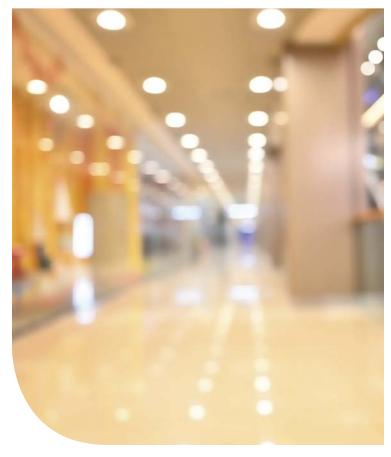
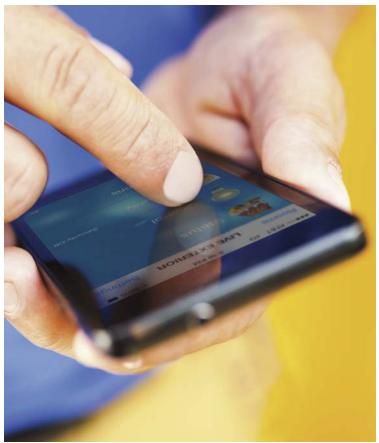


Guide to Integration

Security & Automation / Energy Management / Entertainment / AV / Networking







LEVITON GUIDE TO INTEGRATION

Welcome to Leviton	01	Audiovisual Solutions	80
Welcome Letter and Introduction	01	Introduction	83
Welcome To Leviton Integration Guide	02	BitWise™ Controllers	84
Residential Solutions	04	AV Signal Extension	86
Light Commercial Solutions	06	Multimedia Outlet System	90
Mixed-Use Solutions	80	QuickPort® Wallplates & Housings	94
		Audio Accessories	96
Safety & Security	10	Video Accessories	98
Common Automation Questions	14		
Global Solutions	15	Structured Media®	100
Omni Automation Systems	16	Introduction	103
Omni Accessories	18	Populating the Structured	
Wireless Security Sensors	22	Media Enclosure	104
Access Control	24	Enclosures	106
Video Surveillance	26	Mounting Brackets, Cabinet Patching	
VOIP Intercom	27	Solutions, & Accessories	112
Omni Interfaces	28	Routers & Power	114
		Panels	116
Energy Management	30	Modules & Expansion Boards	118
Lumina RF Energy Management	34	Video Distribution, Splitters,	
Temperature Control and Monitoring	36	& Networking Connectors	120
HAI Lighting Control	42		
Wireless Lighting Control	48	Wallplates	
Vizia RF + Lighting Control	50	Introduction	125
Omni-Bus Lighting Control	54	Renu® & QuickPort	126
VerifEye™	62	Decora & QuickPlate®	128
		Home Theater Receptacles	130
Entertainment	66		
Multiple Zones to Suit Your Lifestyle	69	Leviton Support	132
Hi-Fi 2 Distributed Audio	70	Communication	134
Speakers	74	Comparison Charts	138
In-Wall/In-Ceiling JBL Speakers	76	Wiring Charts and Diagrams	142
In-Wall/In-Ceiling Spec-Grade Speakers	77		
JBL Outdoor Speakers	78	Index	158
Home Theater Speakers	79	Index by Part Number	158
		Index by Product Type	172



I would like to thank you for your continued business and support! Leviton offers award-winning internet-connected security, audio/video, and energy management solutions. Combined with structured media, distributed audio, and a full line of speakers, plus wireless sensors, access control, lighting and HVAC controls, and smart grid products, the result is a comprehensive integration solution covering everything from data and connectivity backbones to energy metering.

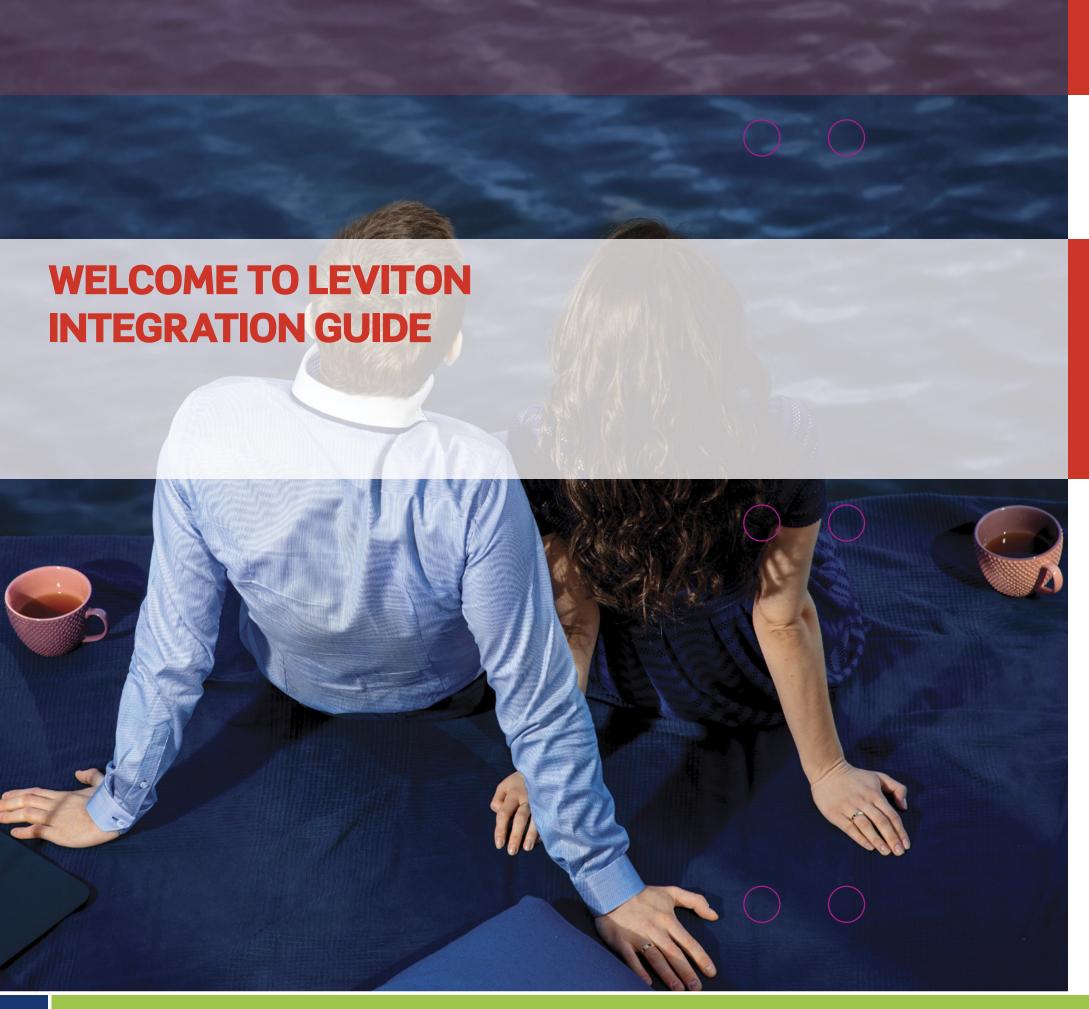
Last year was our best ever. We enhanced our AV control portfolio with the acquisition of BitWise Controls, and grew our Omni-Bus DIN-rail lighting controls business with the acquisition of ClickOn Technologies. We integrated our Omni controllers with Leviton's commercial hardwired lighting controls and updated our Snap-Link Mobile apps. New features were added to all of our controllers and provided to our Dealer customers as a no-charge software update. And to keep these advancements easy to obtain, we created a new Dealer-only support website with the technical and marketing downloads that systems integrators need to succeed. International customers now have Omni security and automation controllers that meet strict standards for Europe and the United Kingdom. BitWise customers get new drivers and integration with Omni, Hi-Fi2, Omni-Bus and more for creating customizable apps and touchscreens.

This year, we are excited to open new opportunities to our customers with easy to install products for small commercial and hospitality marketplaces with a complete technology infrastructure. The wireless Lumina Gateway is a cost-effective energy manager that provides fast Return On Investment (ROI) and remote access using a free app for controlling multiple business locations. New AV extension solutions deliver high quality signals over category-rated cable for ease of use in conference rooms and seminar spaces. Check out the new Omnistat3 hotel room thermostat that can control lighting and other items in hospitality settings plus meets Title 24 requirements.

Be sure to sign up for our Dealer program at http://dealer.leviton.com for enhanced support as we continue our successful growth together!

Sincerely,

Richard P. Westfall Vice President / General Manager



Bringing Everything Together

Leviton brings decades of automation and connectivity knowledge to provide the proper solution for homes and commercial buildings. The comprehensive integrated product line means there is a system for every budget. Each year, Leviton garners more recognition for developing and implementing innovative solutions.

- **04** Residential Solutions
- **06** Light Commercial Solutions
- **18** Mixed-Use Solutions

Residential Solutions

Leviton offers everything needed for total home automation technology control. From surveillance and security to energy efficient lighting and power to comprehensive entertainment systems, Leviton security, connectivity, and automation innovations help create the ideal, stress-free home.





HIGH-SPEED NETWORKING Access the Internet anywhere in the home. Surf the web, stream movies, play games or remotely monitor and control the home with a smartphone or tablet.

WHOLE-HOUSE AUDIO

Share music throughout every room in the home. Use Bluetooth® to distribute streaming or stored music via a tablet or













HOME THEATER
Use an iPad® to create a full cinema experience (control audiovisual equipment, lower projection screens, and close window coverings).





INTRODUCTION

CONNECTIVITY / WALLPLATES

From entertainment to security systems, easily integrate connections like ethernet, speaker, HDMI, USB, and stereo-jacks for unparalleled connected home connectivity.



3 LIGHTING CONTROL Set warm, pleasant moods for dining, movies, or entertaining. Have lights automatically turn on when arriving home and provide passive security for the "lived-in" look when on vacation.







AUTOMATION Check and adjust security, temperatures, and lights via An OmniTouch Touchscreen or any smartphone or tablet.

FOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT CALL: 1-800-824-3005



TEMPERATURE CONTROL & MONITORING

Be comfortable and save energy while away. Smart phone app allows control of temperatures in greenhouses, humidors, wine cellars, aquariums, and attics.

Light Commercial Solutions

Leviton combines high-quality performance with easy-to-use devices to provide comprehensive building automation and remote audiovisual network management. Maximize energy savings and safety by integrating security, energy management, and network devices, all with remote access control from a smartphone or tablet.





COMMERCIAL LIGHTING
Control commercial
lighting, including signage,
interior and exterior lights, even
table lamps.



ENERGY MANAGEMENT
Use Lumina RF to
wirelessly control
ventilation, fans, pumps,
generators, foutains and
other high-draw devices.



INTRODUCTION

TEMPERATURE CONTROL
Be comfortable during operational
hours and save energy while
away. Control temperatures in offices,
storerooms, and reception areas.



CONNECTIVITY / WALLPLATES
From entertainment to security
systems, easily integrate
connections like Ethernet, speaker,
HDMI, USB, and Mini-Jacks for
unparalleled reliable connectivity.





DIGITAL SIGNAGE
Use a tablet or smartphone to control audiovisual equipment, lower projection screens, manage lobby displays, and open/close window coverings.



8 SAFETY & SECURITY Professional quality UL Listed security is built into Omni controllers and integrates with surveillance cameras and access control.



3 DISTRIBUTED AUDIO
Use Bluetooth® to provide music throughout every zone in the building.



HIGH-SPEED NETWORKING
Access the Internet anywhere
in the building with high-speed
Gigabit networks. Search the web,
review presentations, check email,
or remotely monitor the office from a
smartphone or tablet.







CONFERENCE ROOM AUDIOVISUAL Display high-definition video, control audiovisual equipment, lighting, and window coverings.



TELECOMMUNICATIONS ROOM

Manage all network infrastructure devices from one easy-to-access, secure, central location. Support easy moves, adds, and changes.

Mixed-Use Solutions

Leviton delivers innovative solutions for comprehensive management of mixed-use buildings. From energy efficient automation to complete audiovisual networks, Leviton security, connectivity, and lighting and power devices help create a perfectly balanced residential/commercial environment.



SAFETY & SECURITY
Professional quality UL Listed
security is built into Omni
controllers and integrates with
existing surveillance cameras and security systems.



INTRODUCTION

CONNECTIVITY / WALLPLATES
From entertainment to security systems, easily integrate connections like Ethernet, speaker, HDMI, USB, and Mini-Jacks for unparalleled reliable connectivity.





fans, pumps, generators, fountains and other high-draw devices.



STRUCTURED MEDIA In-suite solution for best-in-class networking.



WHOLE-HOUSE AUDIO Share music throughout every room in the home. Use Bluetooth® to distribute streaming or stored music via a tablet or smartphone.



TEMPERATURE CONTROL

Be comfortable during operational hours and save energy while away. Control temperatures in offices, storerooms, and reception areas.



HIGH-SPEED NETWORKING Access the Internet anywhere in the home. Surf the web, stream movies, play games, or remotely monitor and control the home with a smartphone or tablet.







FOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT CALL: 1-800-824-3005

DIGITAL SIGNAGE

Use a tablet or smartphone to control audiovisual equipment, lower projection screens, manage lobby displays, and open/close window coverings.



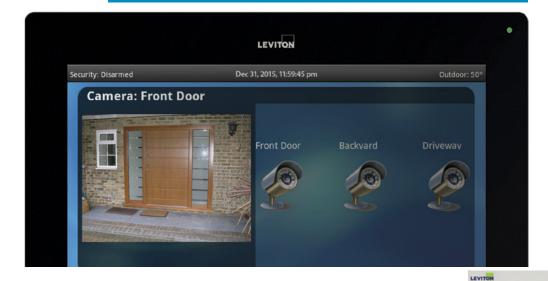
Safety & Security

Leviton offers a complete suite of products designed to provide peace of mind. Whether checking an event log from a smartphone, watching video surveillance on an iPad®, or restricting access to a secure area, Leviton has you covered.

Common Automation Questions

- **Global Solutions**
- Omni Automation Systems
- 18 Omni Accessories
- Wireless Security Sensors
- Access Control
- Video Surveillance
- **VOIP Intercom**
- Omni Interfaces

SAFETY & SECURITY



A Leviton Omni control system takes the place of a standard security system. Integrate video surveillance, access control and wireless door locks for a secure property that's accessible from a tablet or smartphone.



Omni Security & Automation Controllers

Omni control systems keep the entire property safe around the clock, coordinating virtually everything for enhanced energy savings, safety, and entertainment. Omni automation systems are dedicated security alarm panels, featuring built-in UL Listed, CP-01 compliant security and fire systems to detect intrusion, smoke and fire, carbon monoxide, water, vehicles, and other hazards through wired and wireless sensors. EN50131 and PD662 versions are available for EU and UK compliance.

Prevent unauthorized access to sensitive areas or entire buildings by controlling doors and gates. Incorporate surveillance cameras or wireless door locks for enhanced safety. If a built-in security system is not desired, use Leviton's energy-saving Lumina Gateway or AV-Focused BitWise automation system.

Utilize Many Technologies and Protocols

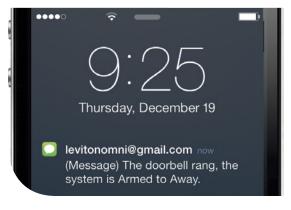
Omni systems are versatile, controlling small condos with the same quality equipment capable of controlling warehouses. The scalable solution means you can add new features whenever you want, using a wide variety of open protocols. The reliable Omni automation controller is the brain of the property, coordinating ZigBee®, Z-Wave®, UPB™, KNX®, DALI, and many more standard home and building automation protocols to enhance energy savings and increase safety.

Automate to Simplify Life

Based on schedule or event, automate systems including security, access control, HVAC, lighting, irrigation, ventilation, pumps, fountains, window coverings, and more. Leviton automation systems can turn off lights, fans, water heaters, fountains and pool pumps when the property is unoccupied to save money. Push one button at night to turn off lights, turn off AV equipment, close window coverings, lower temperatures, lock doors, etc.

Remote Access: Anywhere, Anytime

Omni automation systems provide remote access, allowing one to view live surveillance footage, unlock a door, view event logs, or activate the alarm at any time from a tablet, smartphone, or PC with zero monthly fees. Utilize an Omni Notifier to receive email or SMS text alerts based on energy or security events.







Common automation questions and answers

What automation platforms exist?

SAFETY & SECURITY

If UL listed security and access control is desired, utilize the safety-focused Omni security & automation systems. The Lumina Gateway ecosystem focuses on wireless energy management for small commercial properties. The BitWise AV control systems offer a customizable platform for commercial and residential.

What is Automation?

Comprehensive automation can coordinate security, temperatures, lighting, and audio/video automatically for safety, energy savings, and convenience. Dimming lights and changing heating and cooling setpoints while away can greatly reduce energy costs. Remote access lets the user view security video, dim lights, or lower temperatures via a mobile device.

Is the system easy to understand and operate?

Yes. Easy-to-recognize icons allow manual control from familiar devices. Children and new employees alike can learn and understand how to use basic features of the system. Day-to-day events are controlled with one button. Don't forget, many home or business functions are automated based on schedule or common event.

Can the system expand easily?

Yes. Leviton has partnered with many other companies in related industries so you can expand and customize the automation system now, or at any time in the future.



Is the system affordable?

Yes. Leviton offers an integrated system for every lifestyle. Price depends on the size of the home or business and options that are desired.



Leviton provides global automation solutions

Multi-language support

Omni security & automation control systems, programming software, and interfaces are available in a wide variety of world languages to suit international as well as domestic markets.

Leviton aims to make an automation system comfortable and familiar for every user and has security & automation systems available in several languages. For instance, Snap-Link Mobile app for iPhone®, iPad®, and iPod® Touch® is available in seventeen different languages: Arabic, Catalan, Chinese (Simplified and Traditional), Croatian, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Italian, Portuguese, Russian, Spanish (European and Latin American), and Turkish.



Above: Snap-Link iOS® app in Italian

Leviton has global sales offices and a team of knowledgeable sales managers and representatives to serve your market.
Leviton conducts international trainings and invites you to our hands-on New Orleans factory training.

International market support

As part of our continuing endeavor to support international markets, Leviton acquired Omni-Bus DIN Rail Lighting Technology and BitWise Controls.



The International Omni Console features language neutral symbols to serve a full range of markets.



EN50131 and PD6662 Compliant

Additionally, in 2015 we have developed a specialized security system that meets the needs of the European and specifically British markets with Level 2 EN50131 as well as PD6662 compliance for police response. Special part numbers are available for OmniPro II, Omni IIe, Omni LTe, Expanders, and Consoles. Utilize Leviton's Omni-Bus for DIN Rail lighting control or tie in to DALI and KNX systems.

Omni Automation Systems - Controllers





A. A1



SAFETY & SECURITY





PRO	PRODUCT INFORMATION				
Desc	cription	Features	Cat. No.		
[A]	OmniPro II Controller	The flagship Leviton home automation controller. Includes the OmniPro II controller with enclosure, lock set with two keys, RJ31X cord and jack, manuals. Part 20A00-2 is English language. For other available languages add language code to part number: French (FR) and Latin American Spanish (SPA).	20A00-2		
[A1]	European OmniPro II in Enclosure	EN50131 Grade 2 and PD6662 Compliant. (Italian language version - OP202-9IT also available).	0P202-900		
[B]	OmniPro II Commercial Controller	OmniPro II controller with commercial attack-proof enclosure, lock set with two keys, RJ31X cord and jack, manuals. Available in English.	20A00-5		
[C]	OmniPro II - Board Only	OmniPro II controller board only. Part 20A00-21 is English language. For other available languages, add language code to part number: Catalan (CAT), French (FR), Italian (IT), Latin American Spanish (SPA), and European Spanish (SPE), *Arabic (AR), *Simplified Chinese (CHS), *Traditional Chinese (CHT), *German (GER), *Hebrew (HE), *Portuguese (POR), *Russian (RU).	20A00-21		
[D]	OmniPro II Controller for Leviton Structured Media Center	OmniPro II controller on mounting plate for structured wiring enclosures, RJ31X cord and jack, manuals, accessory kit, wiring diagram for enclosure door. Part 20A00-8 is English language. For other available languages add language code to part number: Catalan (CAT), French (FR), Italian (IT), Latin American Spanish (SPA), and European Spanish (SPE), *Arabic (AR), *Simplified Chinese (CHS), *Traditional Chinese (CHT), *German (GER), *Hebrew (HE), *Portuguese (POR), *Russian (RU).	20A00-8		
[E]	Omni IIe Controller	Omni lle controller with enclosure, lock set with two keys, RJ31X cord and jack, manuals. For other available languages, add language code to part number: Latin American Spanish (SPA).	20A00-50		
[E1]	European Omni IIe in Enclosure	EN50131 Grade 2 and PD6662 Compliant. (Italian language version - 20A50-9IT also available).	20A50-900		

^{*}English controller with translated manuals and labels. Mobile interfaces available.













Desc	cription	Features	Cat. No.
[A]	Omni IIe Controller for Structured Wiring Enclosures	Omni lle controller on mounting plate for structured wiring enclosures, RJ31X cord and jack, manuals, accessory kit, wiring diagram for enclosure door. Part 20A00-52 is English language. For other available languages add language code to part number: Catalan (CAT), French (FR), Italian (IT), Latin American Spanish (SPA), and European Spanish (SPE), *Arabic (AR), *Simplified Chinese (CHS), *Traditional Chinese (CHT), *German (GER), *Hebrew (HE), *Portuguese (POR), *Russian (RU).	20A00-52
[B]	Omni IIe - Board Only	Omni Ile controller board only. Part 20A00-53 is English language. For other available languages add language code to part number: Catalan (CAT), French (FR), Italian (IT), Latin American Spanish (SPA), and European Spanish (SPE), *Arabic (AR), *Simplified Chinese (CHS), *Traditional Chinese (CHT), *German (GER), *Hebrew (HE), *Portuguese (POR), *Russian (RU).	20A00-53
[C]	Omni LTe Controller	Omni LTe controller with enclosure, lock set with two keys, RJ31X cord and jack, manuals. Part number 20A00-70 is English language. For other available languages add language code to part number: French (FR) and Latin American Spanish (SPA).	20A00-70
[C1]	European Omni LTe in Enclosure	EN50131 Grade 2 and PD6662 Compliant. (Italian language version - 20A70-9IT also available).	20A70-900
[D]	Omni LTe Controller for Structured Wiring Enclosures	Omni LTe controller on mounting plate for structured wiring enclosures, lock set with two keys, RJ31X cord and jack, manuals. Part number 20A00-72 is English language. For other available languages add language code to part number: Catalan (CAT), French (FR), Italian (IT), Latin American Spanish (SPA), and European Spanish (SPE), *Arabic (AR), *Simplified Chinese (CHS), *Traditional Chinese (CHT), *German (GER), *Hebrew (HE), *Portuguese (POR), *Russian (RU).	20A00-72
E]	Omni LTe – Board Only	Omni LTe controller board only. Part 20A00-73 is English language. For other available languages add language code to part number: Catalan (CAT), French (FR), Italian (IT), Latin American Spanish (SPA), and European Spanish (SPE), *Arabic (AR), *Simplified Chinese (CHS), *Traditional Chinese (CHT), *German (GER), *Hebrew (HE), *Portuguese (POR), *Russian (RU).	20A00-73

 $[\]hbox{\rm *English\,controller\,with\,translated\,manuals\,and\,labels.\,Mobile\,interfaces\,available.}$

Omni Accessories













SAFETY & SECURITY





Desc	cription	Features	Cat. No.
[A]	16 Zone Hardwire Expander	Terminals are provided for 16 additional zones that can be programmed for burglary, fire, temperature or auxiliary inputs (for use with all Leviton controllers except Omni LTe and Omni LT.)	10A06-1
[B]	Expansion Enclosure	16 Input/16 Output Expansion Board with enclosure, lock set with two keys, accessory kit, instructions. Reduces wiring use in larger installations (for OmniPro II). Can be remotely located from controller. Provides additional battery-backed power for security and temperature sensors.	17A00-1
[C]	16 Zone/16 Output Expansion	16 Zone Input/16 Output Expansion Board on a universal mounting plate with accessory kit, instructions for installation in structured wiring enclosures (for OmniPro II). Can be remotely located from controller. Provides additional battery-backed power for security and temperature sensors.	17A00-9
[C1]	European 16 Zone/16 Output Expander	EN50131 Grade 2 and PD6662 Compliant.	0A179-9EU
[D]	Expansion Board Only	16 Input/16 Output Expansion Board only (for OmniPro II). Can be remotely located from controller. Provides additional battery-backed power for security and temperature sensors.	17A00-8
E]	Omni Notifier	Add email and text notifications with zero fees to your home or business. Use with a new or legacy Leviton automation system. Simply plug in the email and text notification module to a network and any current Leviton Omni control system via the RS-232 port. Mount the board directly over the controller using provided standoffs. No service contracts required, yet you can remain in constant contact with your property, having it notify you of special events or emergencies.	20A30-1
[F]	PC Access Software	Required setup software for Omni Systems.	1105W 1106

Omni Accessories

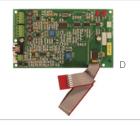














Desc	cription	Features	Cat. No.	
[A]	Omni Console Omni Console with Built-in Speaker/Microphone International Market Omni Console International Market Omni Console with Built-in Speaker/Microphone	Cool blue LCD surface mount console, connector kit, instructions. Controls security, lighting, temperatures, buttons, events, setup and other functions. International versions feature easy to understand symbols rather than text. Parts 33A00-4 and -24 require the Two-Way Voice Module (Leviton part #10A11-1). See special wiring instructions in wiring section.	33A00-1 33A00-4 33A00-23 33A00-24	
[A1]	European Console Tamper Kit	For use with 33A00 series consoles in EN50131 Grade 2 and PD6662 applications.	ENTMP-9EU	
[B]	Flush Mount Kit	White flush mount back box for use with 33A00-1, 33A00-4, 33A00-19, 33A00-20, 33A00-23, 33A00-24, 33A00-25, and 33A00-26 consoles and keypads (not included). Includes mounting bracket, instructions.	33A00-3	
[C]	Surface Speaker Microphone Rush Speaker Microphone	A speaker and microphone assembly that allows two-way communication with a central station after an alarm, paging and listening from an on-premises or remote phone, annunciation of alarm and zone by voice, and voice messaging when connected to a Two-Way Voice Module (Leviton part #10A11-1). Includes speaker and microphone, surface mount enclosure, instructions.	28A00-1 28A00-2	
[D]	Two-Way Voice Module	Talk or listen through the telephone interface either locally or remotely. Have your system announce messages based on events in the house. For example, "guest at door" or "back door open". Includes two-way voice board, mounting material, and instructions. Use with the 33A00-4 or 33A00-24 consoles, 33A00-20 keypad, 28A00-1 Surface Speaker/Mic, or 28A00-2 Flush Speaker/Mic.	10A11-1	
E	ZigBee® Interface Module (ZIM)	Wireless interface and coordinator for Lumina RF products. Plugs into serial port on Leviton Omni family controller and allows control of Leviton Wireless Energy Management Components. Display helps setup and installation of wireless systems. Uses Lumina RF wireless communication. Six foot cable included. Powered by the Leviton Omni controller.	81A00-3WHZ	

Omni Accessories







SAFETY & SECURITY





PRODUCT INFORMATION				
Des	cription	Features		
[A]	RS-232/RS-485 Serial Board	Allows an Omni controller to be connected to a personal computer or other system to exchange data and commands. The controller can be accessed continuously and in real time through the interface without affecting the operation of the controller. Includes RS-232/485 serial board, accessory kit, 20 pin cable, instructions.	10A17-1	
[B]	1. Four Relay Module 2. Eight Relay Module	Relay Modules are used to convert voltage outputs to Form C relay contacts for switching pumps, motors, commercial lighting, remote control breakers, and sprinkler systems. For use with Omni controllers.	10A07-1 19A00-1	
[C]	Universal Mounting Plate	Mounting plate, hardware kit & instructions. Used to mount Leviton's Omni Hi-Fi 2 main board assemblies, expanders, and accessories for installation in structured wiring enclosures.	20A07-2	
[D]	Enclosure Lock and Two Keys	Lock for enclosure and pair of matching keys. Included with 17A00-1 and 95A09-1.	21A06-1	
[E]	Hardwired Load Control Module	20 AMP Relay Module that connects directly to voltage outputs on Leviton home controllers and expanders and includes a manual override switch. Can control 120, 240, or 277VAC loads. Ideal for lighting control in small commercial environments. Requires 120V and neutral wires.	72A00-1	



Omni Accessories















Des	cription	Features	Cat. No.
[A]	RS-232/RS-485 Serial Board	Allows an Omni controller to be connected to a personal computer or other system to exchange data and commands. The controller can be accessed continuously and in real time through the interface without affecting the operation of the controller. Includes RS-232/485 serial board, accessory kit, 20 pin cable, instructions.	10A17-1
[B]	1. Four Relay Module 2. Eight Relay Module	Relay Modules are used to convert voltage outputs to Form C relay contacts for switching pumps, motors, commercial lighting, remote control breakers, and sprinkler systems. For use with Omni controllers.	10A07-1 19A00-1
[C]	Universal Mounting Plate	Mounting plate, hardware kit & instructions. Used to mount Leviton's Omni Hi-Fi 2 main board assemblies, expanders, and accessories for installation in structured wiring enclosures.	20A07-2
[D]	Enclosure Lock and Two Keys	Lock for enclosure and pair of matching keys. Included with 17A00-1 and 95A09-1.	21A06-1
[E]	Hardwired Load Control Module	20 AMP Relay Module that connects directly to voltage outputs on Leviton home controllers and expanders and includes a manual override switch. Can control 120, 240, or 277VAC loads. Ideal for lighting control in small commercial environments. Requires 120V and neutral wires.	72A00-1

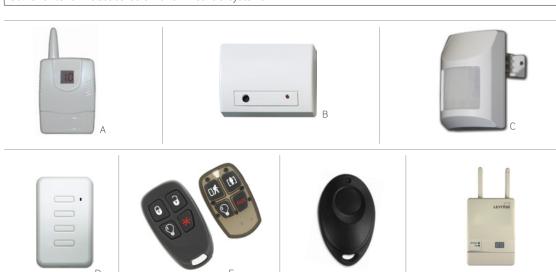
Des	cription	Features	
[A]	KNX® Gateway	The Leviton KNX® Gateway allows Omni controllers (OmniPro II, Omni IIe, Omni LTe) to communicate with and control KNX® devices installed on the network. Lighting, temperature and motors (window coverings, shades, shutters, etc.) are among the many KNX® devices that can be controlled from a Leviton interface or via controller programming.	97A00-1
[B]	One Port PoE Injector	Single port PoE injector that is fully compatible with Powered Devices that comply with the IEEE 802.3af standard. Can provide power to one OmniTouch 7 Touchscreen or other Powered Devices (such as BitWise, PoE IP cameras, PoE Wireless Access Points, PoE Printer, etc.) without requiring additional power wiring to the device. Provides up to 15.4 watts of power and 10/100M data transmission through the traditional CAT-5 cable.	90A00-1
[C]	Eight Port PoE Switch Eight Port PoE Switch with Structured Wiring Backplate	Power Source Equipment (PSE) device that is fully compatible with IEEE 802.3af standard compliant devices. Powers up to seven OmniTouch 7 Touchscreens (one port must be connected to the network). PoE ports can also power other powered devices (such as the BitWise, PoE IP cameras, PoE Wireless Access Points, etc.) without additional power wiring to the device. Each PoE port can provide 15.4 watts of power and 10/100M data transmission through traditional CAT-5 cable to the Powered Device.	91A00-1 91A00-2
[D]	Serial PC Cable	7 foot cable, modular to DB-9F - connects Omni controller serial ports to computer RS-232 serial port for use with PC Access, and other Leviton Connectivity Partners.	21A05-2
[E]	UPB™ Powerline Interface Module to Computer Cable	7-foot cable, modular to DB-9F - connects Leviton UPB™ Powerline Interface Module to computer RS-232 serial port for use with UPStart software. UPStart may be downloaded for free. Also used for Leviton Connectivity Partners, as directed.	36A05-2
[F]	Serial Connectivity Cable	7-foot cable, modular to DB-9M - connects controller to serial ports for Russound, NuVo, RadioRA, CentraLite, Jandy, and other Leviton Connectivity Partners.	36A05-4
[G]	Leviton Security & Automation Serial Server	RS232/RS485 to TCP/IP converter integrated with a robust system and network management features designed for serial equipment to be accessed and controlled via Intranet or Internet.	93A00-1

Wireless Security Sensors

Features and Benefits

SAFETY & SECURITY

Utilize Leviton's wireless sensors with Omni control systems.



Des	cription	Features	Cat. No.
[A]	64-Zone Wireless Receiver	433 MHz wireless receiver for use with Omni controller. Allows up to 64 unique wireless security transmitters to report information to a Leviton Omni controller. Includes Receiver Signal Strength Indicator (RSSI) capability, indicating signal strength of the transmitter as good, fair, or poor. That information is stored in the Leviton system and can be accessed from any Leviton console, OmniTouch Touchscreens or PC Access. This information is important to an installer to ensure optimum placement and performance of the transmitters and receivers.	45A00-1
[B]	Glass Break	The 61A00-1 Wireless Glassbreak Detector is an omnidirectional acoustic sensor and wireless transmitter. It is used for detecting the sound of breaking glass, providing 360° of coverage. Requires a Leviton 64 Zone Wireless Receiver (Leviton part #45A00-1). Uses a CR23A lithium ion battery, included.	61A00-1
[C]	PIR Motion Detector	Quad element detector reduces false alarms. 33lbs. and 55lbs. pet immune settings. 30'x 50' coverage. 3-year battery life. Includes quad motion detector with wall and ceiling mount hardware, wide-angle lens, battery, instructions. Requires an Leviton 64 Zone Wireless Receiver (Leviton part #45A00-1). Uses CR123A lithium ion battery, included.	47A00-2
[D]	Four-Button Wireless Keypad	May be programmed to control any Leviton Omni home control system feature, such as lights, temperatures, macros, and the security features of an Omni family system. Requires a Leviton 64 Zone Wireless Receiver (Leviton part #45A00-1). Uses CR2032 lithium ion battery, included.	69A00-1
[E]	Four-Button Keyfob	Can be programmed to control any Leviton controller feature, such as lights, temperatures, macros, and security. Includes instructions. Requires a Leviton 64 Zone Wireless Receiver (Leviton part #45A00-1). Uses CR2025 lithium ion battery, included.	48A00-1
[F]	Panic/Alert Pendant	Can trigger outgoing phone calls to up to 8 different numbers, an e-mail notification, or video surveillance recording. Includes Panic/Alert pendant with lanyard, battery, and instructions. Requires a Leviton 64 Zone Wireless Receiver (Leviton part #45A00-1). Some features may require additional equipment. Uses CR2032 lithium battery, included.	50A00-1
[G]	Wireless Receiver for GE InterLogix	64 Zone wireless receiver, with LED display for GE/ITI/Caddx transmistters. Works only with GE compatible sensors, not Leviton wireless security sensors.	42A00-2



Wireless Security Sensors



Des	cription	Features	Cat. No.
[A]	Wireless Driveway Sensor	No digging or underground cable required. Uses earth's magnetic field to detect moving vehicles. Activate lighting, video surveillance, and more when a vehicle is detected in a driveway or parking area. Magnetic sensing range of 12 feet with three sensitivity modes for precise installation. Two unique mounting options including stake or post/wall mount. Operates in temperatures between -20-120°F. Requires a Leviton 64-Zone Wireless Receiver (Leviton part #45A00-1). Uses two C-cell alkaline batteries, included.	63A00-1
[B]	Door/ Window Transmitter	3 Zone Door/Window Transmitter with a mercury tilt switch for garage doors. Includes Door/Window 3 Zone transmitter with tilt switch, magnet, mounting hardware, battery, instructions. Requires a Leviton 64 Zone Wireless Receiver (Leviton part #45A00-1). Uses CR123A lithium ion battery, included.	46A00-1
[C]	Mini Contact	The 58A00-1 Mini Door/Window Transmitter is a miniature (1.7"H x 1"W x .65"D) supervised wireless transmitter that comes with a case tamper switch, wall tamper switch, and a replaceable Lithium battery. The 58A00-1 is a single zone miniature version of the existing 46A00-1 Three Zone Door/Window Transmitter. Requires a Leviton 64 Zone Wireless Receiver (Leviton part #45A00-1). Uses CR2450N lithium ion battery, included. Two hard wire inputs in addition to built-in reed switch.	58A00-1
[D]	Vanishing Contact	The 57A00-1 Vanishing Door/Window Transmitter is an ultra-thin (1.5"H x 1"W x .38"D) supervised wireless contact. It has beveled edges that vanish into any décor. It also features a bypass button that allows you to manually bypass the transmitter, which automatically restores when the magnet is replaced. Requires a Leviton 64 Zone Wireless Receiver (Leviton part #45A00-1). Uses CR2032 lithium ion battery, included.	57A00-1
[E]	Wireless Recessed Door Contact	This recessed supervised wireless transmitter is used for the protection of doors and windows in installations where the contact must be totally hidden. The transmitter is concealed within the door or window frame for virtual transparency. It is supplied with a replaceable lithium battery that lasts for 5 years under normal conditions. Requires a Leviton 64 Zone Wireless Receiver (Leviton part #45A00-1). Uses CR23V lithium ion battery, included.	56A00-1

Access Control Based on Time, Day or Person

Features and Benefits

Proximity card readers and accessories connect to a Leviton system for complete access control. Popular uses of Leviton's access control include restricting access to storage closets, outbuildings, gyms, theaters, cellars, and pools.

Simplified wiring makes for efficient residential or small commercial use. Everything between the controller and the readersincluding power-goes over a single four-conductor or CAT-6 cable.

Each card is attached to a user code in the Leviton Omni automation controller which can be managed with specific privileges. For instance, users can be granted privileges based on time and date, and access can be restricted to specific readers.

Each swipe can perform as many actions as desired and these results can be customized by time of day, arming condition, or any other event the Leviton control system is monitoring, including lighting, temperature, video surveillance, and audio.



SAFETY & SECURITY

















Lock or unlock doors via OmniTouch 7 or remotely via Snap-Link Mobile for iOS/Android

Door Locks can easily be activated with the push of a button.



Access Control Part Numbers

FOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT CALL: 1-800-824-3005

PR	PRODUCT INFORMATION				
Des	cription	Features	Cat. No.		
[A]	Access Control Reader	High security, digitally encrypted, 26-Bit Proximity card reader that connects to a serial port on an Omni system. The reader has durable and scratch resistant polycarbonate housing. Full epoxy potting ensures successful operation even in harsh environments. The 75A00-2 can be mounted to metal door frame (mullion) or to any flat wall surface. Two-color LED (green and red) and Piezo sounder guarantee accurate reliable door access operations.	75A00-2		
[B]	Access Control Keypad	Weatherproof and vandal resistant piezoelectric keypad designed to interface with Leviton home controllers. Buttons work simply by tapping the surface. Sleek keys of the outdoor keypad can be operated with a bare finger or a snow-covered glove. Stainless steel outdoor keypad, cable assembly, instructions. Connects via serial port on Omni controller (does not use console/keypad port on console bus). Temperature range: -31°F to 140°F.	54A00-1		
[C]	Access Control Card, Pack of 10	Credit card size 1.7mm thick high security proximity card with fully encrypted format stored on the card. Thin, flexible, and light enough to be carried in a purse or wallet. Preprogrammed at the factory with a unique encryption code. Provides a read range up to 4".	78A00-1		
[D]	Access Control Key Tag, Pack of 10	Very small (only 4 grams). High security digitally encrypted proximity key tag. Hole for a key ring or Leviton. Pre-programmed at the factory with a unique encryption code. Small and durable enough to fit on a key ring. Provides a read range up to 2".	78A00-2		
(E)	12VDC Electric Door Strike (Fail Secure)	When used with 75A00-2 Access Control Reader, this door strike securely locks and unlocks a door without the need of a key. Allows the door to be locked when closed, but can be automatically unlocked by the system, or manually unlocked with a key. 12VDC Fail-Secure device, which means the door unlocks when power is connected (i.e. the door is locked when power fails).	79A00-1		
F	Power Hub in Enclosure Power Hub for Structured Wiring Enclosures	General purpose 12VDC power supply mounted in enclosure (83A00-1). Designed to provide power to several Leviton products, including Leviton Access Control Readers with electric or magnetic locks, Omni consoles, and many other devices. The Leviton Power Hub provides battery backed power for connected devices. Convenient connections and power terminals for a neat installation. Designed to eliminate unsightly transformers, power strips, external power supplies, battery backup units, and complex wiring normally associated with access control installations. Up to five (5) Amps total; Connectors for 2 sealed batteries, 12V@4-8Ah each (not supplied); Power for 8 Leviton Access Control Readers (75A00-2, with electric and magnetic locks) OR eight Omni Consoles and/or OR four Leviton Access Control Readers (75A00-2, with electric and magnetic locks) and four Omni Consoles.	83A00-1 83A00-2		





Video Surveillance

Features and Benefits

Confirm the security and safety of a business location, residence, or vacation home in an instant. View surveillance video of the front entrance, business interior, nursery, or driveway. On vacation and concerned about the safety of the property? Want to check up on children, elderly relatives, or pets from the office? Leviton's surveillance video may be viewed remotely on a smartphone/tablet with Omni Systems.



SAFETY & SECURITY

Description		Features	Cat. No.	
[A]	Indoor/Outdoor Mini Dome IP Camera	Full High Definition 1080p at up to 30 frames per second. View on your smartphone, tablet, or OmniTouch Touchscreen. Simultaneously streams H.264 and MJPEG video (dual stream). Thanks to the built-in web server, you can view live and recorded video from a PC and have still video frames emailed to you or uploaded to an FTP site when motion is detected in an area. Record video to a Micro SD card or PC. Camera automatically switches to black and white at night for enhanced viewing capabilities. Features a weatherproof dongle and is rated IP66 for outdoor use (operational temperature 14 degrees F to 122 degrees F). With Power over Ethernet, there is no need for power supplies or power outlets.	68A11-1	





View live surveillance from OmniTouch 7 or Snap-Link

Press a camera icon to select feed. Double-tap thumbnail to enlarge to full screen.



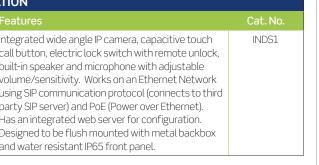


VOIP Intercom Door Station

Features and Benefits

Connect with OmniTouch 7 Touchscreens to control access at front gates and entryways. End-users can press the call button which will ring the programmed touchscreens. The individual inside the building can answer or reject the call. Once connected, the IP camera from the door station will display live footage of the area on the selected touchscreens. Additionally, a homeowner or employee can utilize an on-screen macro button to remotely unlock a door or gate and allow the guest inside.

PRODUCT INFORMATION				
Description		Features	Cat. No.	
	ntercom Door Station	Integrated wide angle IP camera, capacitive touch call button, electric lock switch with remote unlock, built-in speaker and microphone with adjustable volume/sensitivity. Works on an Ethernet Network using SIP communication protocol (connects to third party SIP server) and PoE (Power over Ethernet). Has an integrated web server for configuration. Designed to be flush mounted with metal backbox and water resistant IP65 front panel.	INDS1	



Front Door to Touchscreen Communication

Press a button to let a guest inside after confirming their arrival.







OmniTouch 7 Touchscreen



SAFETY & SECURITY







PRODUCT INFORMATION OmniTouch 7 | The OmniTouch 7 is now able to work with either Omni, BitWise, or Lumina Gateway control 99A00-1 (White) Touchscreen | systems via a firmware update. 99A00-2 (Black) New Omni Features: Intercom Capability, camera pop-up based on "When" event; Window Covering Category for Somfy; Support Category for Installer Contact Information; "All Off" Lighting Button. Omni Security: • Arm or Disarm security system or alert emergency personnel. • Quickly check whether all doors are locked and either unlock or lock any door. · View crisp IP surveillance video footage. • Quick glance LED on the top right corner is green when security is disarmed and red when armed. Omni Energy Management: • Utilize slider bars to adjust lighting load levels from 0 to 100%. • Access up to 64 thermostats including humidity settings. · Control irrigation, ventilation, and window coverings. Omni Entertainment: • Control Leviton's Hi-Fi 2 Distributed Audio System or a compatible system from a Connectivity Partner. Overall Specifications: • Large approx 7" diagonal viewing area with minimal plastic surround available in Black or White. • 7.25"x5.125"x0.55" on exterior wall surface, and 6"x4"x1" behind surface of wall. • Glass front capacitive touchscreen at 800x480 resolution. • PoE connection provides all power and communication. • Optional 12VDC power can be used if not utilizing PoE. • Firmware updates via Ethernet. • 2 watt mono digital amplifier and speaker. • Two digital MEMS microphones for improved noise and echo cancellation. · Light sensor allows automatic dimming of display backlight. OmniTouch 7 | Table top Display, includes rubber feet. 99A16-1 (White) / 99A16-2 (Black) Touchscreen

Snap-Link Mobile for iOS and Android









Features and Benefits

Snap-Link Mobile for iOS and Snap-Link Mobile for Android put Omni home and business control in the palm of your hand with zero monthly fees. Simply purchase the app from the appropriate app store, and get instant access to the property. You can even access multiple properties from a single app!

Secure encrypted communication over Wi-Fi or cellular data networks. The app is available in supported regions for multi-lingual support. No third parties other than cellular service are required for operation.

Requires a Leviton Omni Pro II, Omni IIe or Omni LTe control system.

Total Control with no monthly fees

- Set lighting levels or audio from 0-100% with a sliding scale or use quick scene buttons.
- View real time surveillance camera video front door, nursery, pool, boat dock, etc.*
- Adjust heating and cooling and view humidity and outdoor temperatures.
- Arm/disarm the alarm. View a security log to monitor entry/exit activity.
- Select music sources and adjust volume levels in individual rooms or the entire property.
- iOS App supports 17 different popular world languages.
- Access multiple accounts.

Simplify with one app on multiple devices for one price

Purchase and maintain a single app for your iOS or Android devices. Utilize on any device that is attached to the appropriate iOS or Android account.

28 FOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT CALL: 1-800-824-3005

^{*}Requires appropriate cellular provider plan and cameras.



Energy Management

Leviton energy management products make homes and businesses more comfortable while saving energy. Automatically coordinate lighting, temperatures, pumps, fountains, water heaters, window coverings, and other energy-consuming devices. Save money by automating based upon schedules or events.

- Lumina RF Energy Management
- Temperature Control and Monitoring
- **HAI Lighting Control**
- Wireless Lighting Control
- Vizia RF + Lighting Control
- Omni-Bus Lighting Control

31

VerifEye™

LUMINA RF CONTROL SYSTEMS



Cover 100% of Your Energy Management Needs.

Make facilities more energy efficient. According to the
U.S. Department of Energy, energy is consumed in several
major ways, all of which can be monitored and controlled.





Lumina Gateway and Lumina RF Eco-System

The affordable Lumina Gateway and Lumina RF product family provide wireless energy management and remote access for small commercial applications utilizing wireless sensors and devices to control temperatures, lamps, fans, pumps and third-party window coverings. The system features scheduling event logic, up to 40 connected wireless two-way sensors and load control, free email or SMS text notification based on event, free apps for remote access, and free software for setup.

Why Use Lumina RF in a Small Commercial Facility?

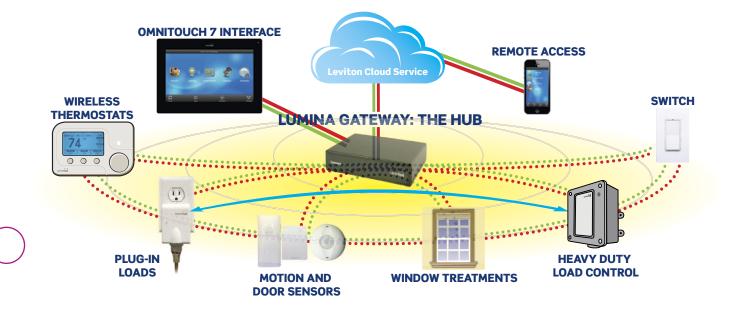
The Gateway itself functions as an energy management coordinator allowing automation of loads and control of multiple properties from smartphone apps. Centralized timing functions make load scheduling simple for signage and other important facets of the business. Using the downloaded setup software, program the system to notify when an event has occurred on the property. Choose from wireless sensors for open/close, motion or occupancy events. Thermostats provide temperature/humidity notification. As well, Lumina Gateway working with thermostats provides advanced scheduling and remote control via apps.

What is Lumina RF?

The Lumina Gateway features Lumina RF wireless technology. This 2.4GHz mesh network technology has a proven track record in light commercial applications for distance and reliability. Choose from a variety of load control devices to turn nearly any light commercial load on/off.

What is Leviton Cloud Service?

Leviton Cloud Service was created for the professional installer as a method to facilitate user-friendly system connections, proper installation, and secure encrypted communication. To register and download the free setup software, please visit http://cloud.leviton.com



Lumina Gateway and Lumina RF Devices

Features and Benefits

ENERGY MANAGEMENT

Leviton's powerful wireless Lumina RF products ensure energy savings in new construction and retrofit, controlling lights, lamps, fans, shades, pumps, and third-party window coverings. Use the Lumina Gateway or opt for the Interface Module (part# 81A00-3WHZB) if incorporating into a Leviton Omni Security automation system. Control multiple locations with the free Lumina Mobile app, downloadable in the Apple iTunes and Google Play stores.









Description		Features	Cat. No.	
[A]	Lumina Gateway	Wireless energy management hub for creating eco-system using Lumina RF devices including thermostats, load control modules, sensors, and switches. Easy to setup and create time schedules or utilize sensors for automation, along with macros based on activities. Includes free app and free built-in email notifications.	74A00-1	
[B]	OmniTouch 7 Touchscreen for Lumina Gateway	Adjust lights, temperatures and window coverings. View sensors and surveillance cameras. Black/White.	99A00-1/99A00-2	
[C]	Lumina RF 120/277VAC 10A Switch	Wall-mounted wireless wall switch for control of small commercial lighting loads.	ZSS10-N0Z and ZSS10-G0Z	
[D]	Lumina RF Ceiling Mount Occupancy Sensor - 1500 Sq/Ft - 450 Sq/Ft	360 Degree Occupancy Sensing for either 450 square feet or 1500 square feet.	ZSC04-INW and ZSC15-INW	

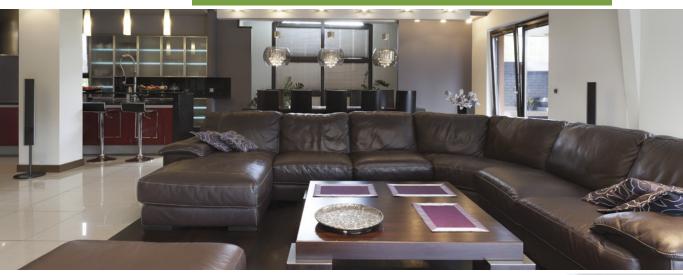


Wireless Lumina RF Devices



Des	cription	Features	Cat. No.
[A]	Omnistat2 Wireless Single-Stage Conventional & Heat Pump (w/Aux Heat)	All the features of the RC-1000 Omnistat2 plus uses Lumina RF wireless communication. Can alternatively attach to Omni Automation Systems.	RC-1000WHZB
[B]	Omnistat2 Wireless Multistage & Heat Pump w/Humidity Control	All the features of the RC-2000 Omnistat2, plus uses Lumina RF wireless communication. Can alternatively attach to Omni Automation Systems.	RC-2000WHZE
[C]	Lumina RF Universal Thermostat	Lumina RF universal thermostats provide precise control over the heating, ventilation, & air conditioning (HVAC) system using advanced digital technology that learns the heating/cooling patterns to control the equipment for maximum efficiency and comfort. Can alternatively attach to Omni Automation Systems.	RC-1500WHZE
[D]	Lumina RF Motion Sensor		
[E] Lumina RF Door/ Lumina RF Door/Window Sensors can be applied to doors and occupancy based automated energy management.		Lumina RF Door/Window Sensors can be applied to doors and windows for occupancy based automated energy management.	LURDW-00W
[F] Lumina RF 15A Pe		Perfect for appliances, fans, and lamps up to 15A, general purpose. ½ horsepower. 120VAC/60hz. Uses Lumina RF wireless communication.	89A00-1ZB
Wireless Load more. Ultra low stand-by power. Universal 96-250 VAC a		Wireless controls for water heaters, pool pumps, outdoor fountains, lighting, and more. Ultra low stand-by power. Universal 96-250 VAC and 50/60 Hz. Can be used outdoors. Uses Lumina RF wireless communication.	73A00-3ZB
[H]	Lumina RF 5A Wireless Load Control Module	Controls low voltage circuits in outdoor air conditioning units, pool and spa heaters & pumps, generators, and more. Ultra low stand-by power. Universal 96-250VAC and 50/60Hz. Can be used outdoors. Uses Lumina RF wireless communication.	73A00-4ZB

TEMPERATURE CONTROL & MONITORING



The Omnistat2 programmable communicating thermostat combines Leviton's years as a leader in energy management to provide sophisticated and intelligent function in an easy to use wired or wireless device.

36



Programmable Communicating Thermostats

Using advanced digital technology, the Omnistat2 "learns" heating and cooling patterns and adjusts control to maximize both HVAC efficiency and comfort. Omnistat2 can manage electric, gas, geothermal, and radiant heat energy sources. The most cost-effective way to control your energy usage is by managing the heating and cooling system. The Omnistat2 automatically adjusts the temperature and saves money!

A Simple Interface for Ease of Use

Simply turn the scroll wheel to the right or left to adjust the temperature. Three buttons facilitate easy to navigate menus on the large multi-color display. View information such as temperature setpoints, modes, outdoor temperature and humidity, run time by week, and more.

Unique Looks to Suit Any Home or Business

Choose from over one hundred customizable backlight colors with the Omnistat2 thermostat.

Change backlighting from blue to red or green-or any color in between with the turn of the scroll wheel.



Integration Guide I LEVITON.COM FOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT CALL: 1-800-824-3005

Omni Temperature Control and Monitoring





ENERGY MANAGEMENT



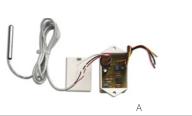
Des	cription	Features	Cat. No.	
[A]	Omnistat2 Thermostat Conventional & Heat Pump (w/ Aux)	White (WH). For thermostat comparison, see page 141	RC-1000WH	
[B]	Omnistat2 Thermostat Multi-Stage Heat Pump w/ Humidity Control	White (WH). For thermostat comparison, see page 141	RC-2000WH	
[C]	Omnistat2 Trim Ring	White backplate used as a cover-up when retrofitting existing thermostats. (Omnistat2 thermostat shown but not included).	65A18-1	
[D]	Temperature Display/Control (TDC)	Easy-to-use controls and OLED display make the control and adjustment of interior comfort settings both simple and beautiful. Remote interface for use with RC2000 (Wired and ZigBee®).	95A03-1TWH	
[D]	TDC Kit with Power Supply	Includes required communication interface	95A03-1TKT	
[D]	TDC COLOR CHANGE KIT BLACK	1 Black faceplate	95A19-BL	
[D]	TDC COLOR CHANGE KIT WHITE	1 White faceplate	95A19-WH	
[D]	TDC COLOR CHANGE KIT LIGHT ALMOND	1 Light Almond faceplate	95A19-LTA	
[E]	Flush Mount Remote Indoor/ Outdoor Temp Sensor	For Leviton Omnistat2 thermostats. Can be painted or wallpapered to become virtually invisible.	23A00-2	
[F]	Thermostat Isolation Module	Relay isolation module for Omnistat2 thermostats. Includes mounting clips, instructions (may be needed for HVAC systems using non-standard voltages).	29A00-1	
[G]	Thermostat Power Supply Module	Power booster for Omnistat2 thermostats, instructions (may be needed in retrofit applications when "HVAC common" wire is not available). Mounts at furnace/air handler and requires no external power source.	30A00-2	
[H]	Surface Mount Remote Indoor/ Outdoor Temp Sensor	Surface indoor/outdoor temperature sensor for Omnistat2 thermostats. Can be used as outdoor sensor for dual-fuel heat pumps.	23A00-1	



Omni Temperature Control and Monitoring

Features

The accessory products below are specifically designed for use with your Omni automation systems. Sensors have been enhanced with a special mounting bracket for improved environmental readings – indoor and outdoor.







Description		Features	Cat. No.	
[A]	Water Temperature Sensor	Module, probe, accessories, instructions. Monitor and activate programs based on water temperature in pools, spas, aquatic ponds, fish tanks, greenhouses, etc. Sensing range is 0-120°F.	14A00-8	
[B]	Extended Range Indoor/Outdoor Temperature Sensor for Leviton Omni Controllers	Sensor from -40° to 120°F, accessory kit, instruction sheet. Monitor and activate programs based on temperatures including attics, basements, wine cellars, etc. Must be connected directly to the Leviton controller using a four conductor wire. For enhanced accuracy, it may be calibrated after installation. Includes mounting bracket.	31A00-7	
[C]	Extended Range Indoor/Outdoor Temperature & Humidity Sensor for Leviton Omni Controllers	Sensor from -40° to 120°F and humidity sensor, accessory kit, instruction sheet. Must be connected directly to the Leviton controller using a four conductor wire. For enhanced accuracy, it may be calibrated after installation. Includes mounting bracket.	31A00-8	



SPOTLIGHT | Dealer Support Website

Learn how to install and program products via Online Training Videos, installation manuals, recorded webinars and more. View sample floorplans and solution sheets. Access all resources related to new product launches. Download marketing videos and high-resolution images to utilize for your website and social media campaigns.

To learn more, please visit http://dealer.leviton.com





The Omnistat3 is designed to achieve Title 24 compliance to accurately detect if a hospitality room is occupied, adjusting heat and cool setpoints based upon vacancy or occupancy, and to control room loads or circuits if the room is vacant or occupied. The thermostat is directly compatible with the Lumina RF sensor network, combining a built-in occupancy sensor in the face of the thermostat with battery powered RF sensors to monitor activity throughout the room.

The secure wireless technology also provides communication with load control modules, allowing devices to be turned off when the room is unoccupied. The Omnistat3 is designed to have an easily replicable installation process, utilizing the USB port to quickly push unified programming logic into each device with free software.

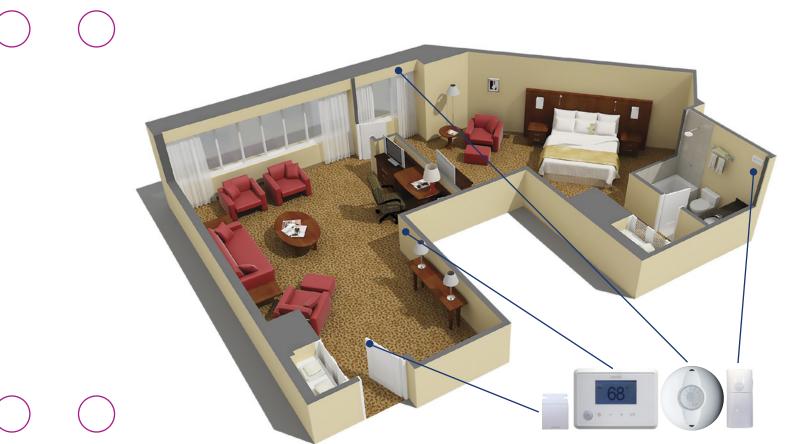
Features and Benefits

ENERGY MANAGEMENT

RC500 Hospitality Thermostat:

Provides Energy Management for hotel rooms by adjusting temperature set points after accurately determining if a room is unoccupied

- Compact size, only 4.5" W x 3.15" H x .82" D
- Meets Title 24 and ASHRAE 90.1 2010 standards
- Provides wireless load control turning loads off when a room is unoccupied and on when occupied
- State-Of-The-Art logic combines door activity with occupancy sensors to accurately determine if a room is occupied or vacant
- Compatible with nearly all 24VAC thermostat applications including 2 and 4 pipe systems
- Quick installation software allows rooms to be replicated quickly and easily via a USB connector
- Each RC500-2EW supports up to a total of 10 Lumina RF devices
- The total of 10 Lumina RF devices can be a mixture of sensors and/or load control devices
- The occupancy sensor on the front of the thermostat does not count towards the total of 10 devices
- The hardwired input does not count towards the total of 10 devices
- Optional retrofit kit for single-gang box. Covers mounting location from previous larger thermostats.



Omnistat3 Accessory Products	
Description	Cat. No.
Omnistat3 Hospitality Thermostat	RC500-2EW
RC500 Retrofit kit	RCPLT-00W
Wireless Ceiling Occupancy Sensors - Coverage of up to 450 sq/ft	ZSC04-INW
Wireless Ceiling Occupancy Sensors - Coverage of up to 1,500 sq/ft	ZSC15-INW
Wireless Corner Mount Motion Sensor	LURMD-00W
Wireless Door / Window / Balcony sensor	LURDW-00W
30 Amp Load Control Module - 96-250VAC (50/60 Hz)	73A00-3ZB
Plug-in Appliance Module - 120VAC 15A	89A00-1ZB
Wall switch - 120-277VAC 10A Wall switch, for applications with a neutral connection	ZSS10-N0Z
Wall switch - 120-277VAC 10A Wall switch, for applications without a neutral connection	ZSS10-G0Z
Hardwired Room Key Switch - 24V Key Switch Interface, requires OSP20-RxH power pack	HKSWP-0Lx

FOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT CALL: 1-800-824-3005

HAI LIGHTING CONTROL



The HLC product line is designed for 110VAC applications and includes dimmers, switches, remote controls, and plug-in modules. HLC is a hard-wired powerline carrier solution that can be easily retrofitted without new wiring! HLC can operate stand-alone or with an Omni control system for advanced scheduling and remote access. Enhance the enjoyment and property value. Add security for peace of mind, and contribute to savings on energy bills



Why HLC?

HLC technology is ideal because of its long range, ease of use, custom labeling and decorator colors.

Automatically set lights to any percentage, saving money every time a light is illuminated. In addition to controlling conventional bulbs, HLC controls high efficiency incandescent as well as dimmable LED and CFL.

Leviton's Gen III UPB™ adds several features including automatic timeout and switching from dimming to non-dimming in the field. Leviton Gen III UPB™ also includes improvements to the core UPB™ technology, including improved drive for CFL and LED lamps and better tolerance for power frequency variations and interruptions in the dimmers.

Easy To Use - The Smart Switches!

HLC switches feature true rocker action via large panel style switches. Press and hold to brighten or dim. Press up to turn on. Press down to turn off. Easily change scene settings at any time without a service call.

Because HLC is a modular system, rooms and lights can be added anytime, updating as needs change. For retrofits or expansion, existing light switches can be replaced with HLC smart switches and plug-in lamp control modules can be added for accessory lighting.

Matches Your Style

Most switches accommodate standard Decora® wallplates for unlimited faceplate options. A full range of switch colors, including almond, black, brown, grey, ivory, light almond, and white, are available.

LED indicator lights at the top of the switches can be programmed to glow blue, red, magenta, or turned off entirely. Scene Keypad and House Status Switches can even feature custom laser engraved buttons.









HAI Lighting Control



Des	cription	Features	
[A]	CFL/LED Dimmer	UL Listed for CFL and LED bulbs. Special dimming curve, minimal brightness level, and optimized TRIAC drive. Can also control up to 600 watts of incandescent/Halogen brightness. White color. Color Change Kit available. Uses standard Decora® wallplate (not included).	35A00-1CFL
[B]	600W UPB™ Dimmer Switch	Used for controlling and dimming lighting loads up to 600W. Optimized for incandescent/Halogen bulbs. White paddle, connectors, instructions. Color Change Kit available. Uses standard Decora wallplate (not included).	35A00-1
	600W UPB™ Non-Dimming Switch	Used for controlling non-dimming loads, such as fluorescent lights, up to 600 watts. Includes a white paddle, connectors, instructions. Color Change Kit available. Uses standard Decora wallplate (not included).	35A00-3
[C]	15A Relay Switch	For controlling heavier loads (up to 15 amps) or motors, such as ceiling fans, that may hum when used with dimming or non-dimming switches. White color. Color Change Kit available. Uses standard Decora wallplate (not included).	40A00-1
{D}	Auxiliary Switch	Remotely operate 35A00, 40A00, and 55A00 dimmers and switches; connectors, instructions. White color. Color Change Kit available. Uses standard Decora wallplate (not included).	37A00-1
[E]	Switch Color Change Kit	Paddle, bezel assembly for 35A00, 37A00 and 40A00 series switches. Part number example: 35A14-ALCS (Almond), 35A14-WHCS, 35A14-BLCS (Black), 35A14-GRCS (Gray), 35A14-IVCS (Ivory), 35A14-LTACS (Light Almond).	35A14-color codeCS



LED Lightbulb

Incandescent Lightbulb



















Description		Features	Cat. No.	
[A]	2400W UPB™ Dimmer Switch Color-Matched Wallplate	With connectors, instructions. Requires a special back box or must be de-rated. Shown in white (WH), also available in ivory (IV). 2400W Switch uses special-sized wallplate, sold separately.	55A00-3colorcode 55A03-1/-2	
[B]	1000W UPB™ Dimmer Switch	With connectors, instructions. Requires its own gang box, or must de-rated. Wallplate not included, uses standard Decora wallplate.	55A00-1WH / 55A00-1IV	
[C]	UPB™ Lamp Module	Plug-in Lamp Module controls and dims lamps up to 300 watts.	59A00-1	
{D}	UPB™ Appliance Module	Plug-in Appliance Module controls appliances, fans, and lamps up to 15 amps, general purpose, ½ horsepower.	60A00-1	
E)	Scene Keypad, 6-Button	Control all lights in a room or area. Lights may be turned on or off, dimmed, brightened, and set to four different scenes. Setting a scene is as simple as pressing the scene button on the Scene Keypad five times. Has infrared receiver for use with Scene Keypad Remote Control. Includes White bezel, connectors, instructions. Color Change Kit and custom engraving available.	38A00-1	
[F]	House Status Switch, 8-Button	This master lighting control shows the status for up to eight rooms. If any light is on in an integrated room, the button for that room is illuminated. Pressing the room's button will turn on or off all of the lights in that room. Includes White bezel, connectors, instructions. Color Change Kit and custom engraying available.	38A00-2	

ENERGY MANAGEMENT

HAI Lighting Control









PR	ODUCT INFORMATION			
Des	scription	Features	Cat. No.	
[A]	Table Top Scene Keypad and Cradle Cradle Only	Table mount the Scene Keypad (38A00-1), House Status Switch (38A00-2), or Lumina Mode Switch (38A00-3). Conveniently locate throughout the property (bedside nightstand, the office desk, next to a favorite chair). Plug directly into electrical outlet with six foot cord. Scene Keypad sold separately. Specify color code when ordering, WH or BL.	38A16-colorcode 38A15-colorcode	
[B]	Custom Legend Kit for Scene/House Status Switches	Coupon and instructions for custom laser engraved buttons for 6 Button Scene Keypad or 8 Button House Status Switch. Mail in coupon, receive custom button overlay by mail. Customized Scene Keypads make creating an ambiance easy. Select "Task Lighting", or "Romantic Evening" to set the proper mood. Customizing House Status Switches is fun as well. "Sue's Bedroom", "Master Bath" and "Back Porch" allow for ultimate control of every room. Create your own!	38A06-2	
[C]	Scene Keypad Remote	Works with Leviton's Scene Keypad. Controls all lights in a room or area. White color.	38A14-1	
[D]	Scene Keypad Color Change Kit (12 count)	Bezel for 38A00-1 or 38A00-3, instructions. Part number example: 38A04-ALCS, 38A04-BLCS, 38A04-ALBRCS, 38A04-GRCS, 38A04-LTACS, 38A04-IVCS, 38A04-WHCS.	38A04-color codeCS	
[E]	House Status Switch Color Change Kit (12 count)	Bezel for 38A00-2, instructions. Part number example: 38A05-ALCS, 38A05-BLCS, 38A05-BRCS, 38A05-GRCS, 38A05-LALCS, 38A05-IVCS, 38A05-WHCS.	38A05-color codeCS	











Description		Features	
[A]	HLC Load Control Module	30A module utilizing Leviton's Generation III UPB™ (Universal Powerline Bus) technology over existing power lines. Controls the power consumption of high wattage loads such as pool pumps and hot water heater. Can control 120 or 240V loads. Requires neutral wire.	71A00-1
[B]	Phase Coupler	For 120/240V electrical systems, the Phase Coupler increases the speed and reliability of the HLC system. Although the HLC protocol is extremely robust and less susceptible to power line conditions, Leviton recommends the use of a Phase Coupler in every installation.	39A00-1
[C]	UPB™ Split-Phase Repeater	Designed to repeat UPB™ signal in installations requiring additional signal strength. Must be used on a 120/240VAC split-phase 60Hz powerline.	39A00-2
[D]	UPB™ Three-Phase Repeater	Required for use in three-phase installations when UPB™ devices are installed on separate phases. Must be used on a three-phase 120/208VAC delta-wye, 60Hz powerline.	39A00-3
[E]	UPB™ Powerline Interface Module with Cable	UPB™ Powerline Interface Module (PIM) connects the lighting system to an automation system or computer, which can then control the lights - making the system accessible through the home computer or from a remote location over the Internet.	36A00-1

ENERGY MANAGEMENT

WIRELESS LIGHTING CONTROL



Utilizing Z-Wave® technology, Vizia RF +® provides dramatic scene transitions, extended zone lighting control, industry standard 2-way status updating and true integration of household electrical devices.

Use Vizia RF +® to enhance new construction or to refresh existing homes and residences.

> Enjoy stand-alone or tie in to Leviton's Omni automation systems.





Vizia RF +® Wireless Lighting Controls

Join a revolution in the home automation industry with Vizia RF +® wireless lighting and home control technology. Innovative and affordable, with features that are desired by professional installers and appreciated by homeowners, Vizia RF +® helps reduce energy consumption.

Equipped with Z-Wave® home automation technology, Vizia RF +® allows tailoring of the perfect home control solution that can be used stand-alone or tied into a Leviton Omni control system. Imagine a home in which the lighting automatically adapts to your needs. For example, in the kitchen, one button can slowly dim the ceiling light while subtly brightening the chandelier over the kitchen table. Vizia RF +® can control other rooms just as impressively. It also works well with exterior fixtures, enabling them to be controlled throughout the house. Maximum square footage: 7500 Sqft, with a maximum of 120 devices.

The Vizia RF +® product line includes new customer-requested features that increase its options, such as 49 selectable fade rates, an Energy Save mode, customizable preset maximum and minimum brightness levels, and more control of locator LED activity.



Color Choices

Vizia RF +® devices are offered in a wide range of colors and finishes. To order colors, add suffix to Cat No.















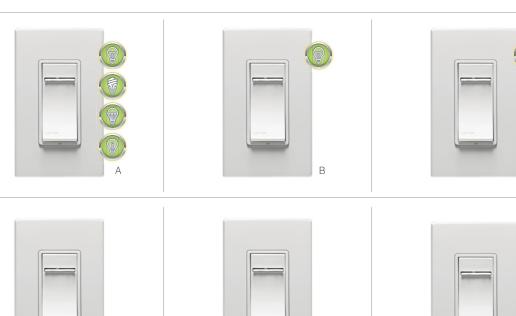




48 FOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT CALL: 1-800-824-3005

Vizia RF +® | Dimmers

ENERGY MANAGEMENT





Vizia RF +® | Switches

Vizia RF +® Scene Capable Switch for Single Pole, 3-Way or Multi-Location Applications

Scene Capable Switches					
Description	Rating	Cat. No.	Color		
Scene Capable Switch with LED locator	15A 1800W Resistive 1800W Incandescent 1800VA Fluorescent 1800VA Inductive 1/2 HP Motor (9.8A)	VRS15-1L	Z		
Incandescent Scene Capable Switch with LED locator	5A Incandescent only (no neutral required)	VRS05-1L	Z		



VRS15-1L

Color Change Kit for Vizia RF +® Switches

Color Change Kit		
Description	Cat. No	Color
Matching Switch Color Change Kit with LED locator	VPKIT-MS	W, I, T, G, E, B, R

Vizia RF +® Scene Capable Dimmers for Single Pole, 3-Way or Multi-Location Applications

Din	Dimmers				
Des	cription	Rating	Cat. No.	Color	
[A]	CFL, LED, Incandescent, Magnetic Low Voltage and Mark 10 Dimmer with LED locator and brightness display - Neutral required	1000W / 1000VA 60Hz. CFL/LED: 450W	VRMX1-1L	Z	
[B]	Incandescent Dimmer with LED locator and brightness display - No Neutral	600W - 120VAC 60Hz	VRI06-1L	Z	
[C]	Incandescent Dimmer with LED locator and brightness display - No Neutral	1000W - 120VAC 60Hz	VRI10-1L	Z	
[D]	Electronic Low Voltage Dimmer with LED locator and brightness display - Neutral req'd	600W - 120VAC 60Hz	VRE06-1L	Z	

Fan	Fan Speed Controls						
Des	cription	Rating	Cat. No.	Color			
[E]	Quiet Fan Speed Control with LED locator and fan speed display	1.5A - 120VAC 60Hz	VRF01-1L	Z			

Color Change Kit for Vizia RF +® Dimmers

Col	Color Change Kit				
Des	cription	Cat. No.	Color		
[F]	Matching Dimmer/Fan Speed Control	VPKIT-MD	W, I, T, G, E,		
[G]	Color Change Kit with LED locator and brightness display		B, R		



Vizia RF +® Programming and Handheld Remote Controllers

Programming and Handheld Remote Controllers		
Description	Cat. No.	
RF + Installer Tool Software and USB for System programming*	VRUSB-000	
RF Handheld Remote Controller Programmer/Timer (Internal astronomical clock)	VRCPG-0SG	
Vizia RF +® IR Handheld Remote Controller	VRMR1-0SG	



VRCPG-SG

51







Incandescent Lightbulb





VRCZ4-MO

ENERGY MANAGEMENT





Vizia RF +® | Controllers

Vizia RF +® Wall Controllers

Wall Controllers				
Description	Rating	Cat. No.	Color	
Vizia RF +® 4-Button Scene Controller	No Load Rating 120VAC-60Hz	VRCS4-M0	Z	
Vizia RF +® 4-Button Zone Controller	No Load Rating 120VAC-60Hz	VRCZ4-M0	Z	
Vizia RF +® 2-Button Scene Controller with Switches	1000W, 1000VA, 1/4HP per switch 120VAC-240VAC, 50/60 Hz	VRCS2-MR	Z	

Vizia RF +® Virtual 3-Way Remotes

Virtual 3-Way Remotes				
Description	Rating	Cat. No.	Color	
1-Button Scene Controller/ Virtual Switch Remote	No Load Rating 120VAC-60Hz	VRCS1-1L	Z	
Vizia RF +® 1-Button Zone Controller/ Virtual Dimmer Remote	No Load Rating 120VAC-60Hz	VRCZ1-1L	Z	

Color Change Kits for Vizia RF +® Controllers

Description	Cat. No.	Color
2-Button Scene Controller with Switches Color Change Kit with LED for VRCS2	VRKIT-DS	W, T, G, E, B
1-Button Zone Controller/Virtual Dimmer Remote Color Change Kit with LED locator and brightness display for VRCZ1	VPKIT-MD	W, I, T, G, E, B, F
1-Button Scene Controller/Virtual Switch Remote Color Change Kit with LED locator for VRCS1	VPKIT-MS	W, I, T, G, E, B
4-Button Scene Controller Color Change Kit with LED locator for VRCS4	VPKIT-S4	W, I, T, G, E, B
4-Button Zone Controller Color Change Kit with LED for VRCZ4	VPKIT-Z4	W, I, T, G, E, B, F
4-Button Scene Controller Label Kit with LED locator for VRCS4	VPSLB-S4	W, I, T, G, E, B, F
4-Button Zone Controller Label Kit with LED for VRCZ4	VPZLB-Z4	W, I, T, G, E, B, F

Vizia RF +® | Plug-In Modules

Vizia RF +® Scene Capable Plug-In Modules

Plug-In Modules				
Description	Rating	Cat. No.	Color	
Vizia RF +® Scene Capable Plug-In Appliance Module	15A, 5A LED/CFL 1800W Incandescent 1800VA Fluorescent 1800W Resistive 1800VA Inductive and 1/2 HP motor loads @ 120VAC- 60Hz	VRPA1-1LW	W	
Vizia RF +® Scene Capable Plug-In Lamp Dimming Module	300W Incandescent or 100W CFL/ LED @ 120VAC-60Hz	VRPD3-1L	W	
Vizia RF +® Plug-In Serial Interface Module, ASCII to Z-Wave® Interface	No Load Rating 120VAC-60Hz	VRC0P-1L	W	
Vizia RF +® Split Duplex TR Receptacle with LED Locator	1800W, 1800VA, 1/2 HP motor loads @: 120VAC- 60Hz	VRR15-1L	Z	
Receptacle Color Change K	it	VRKIT-R0	B, E, G, I, T, W.	



SPOTLIGHT | Attach Z-Wave Devices to Automation Systems

Vizia RF + devices can create a wonderful stand-alone lighting system with scene and zone control. However, attaching these lighting control devices to automation hubs, gateways, and security systems opens up additional sales opportunities for installing dealers. Not only will these intelligent switches, receptacles, and more attach to Leviton Omni security & automation controllers, but also a wide variety of third-party Z-Wave capable control systems. Add "razor blade" revenue to smart systems by incorporating two-way communicating Vizia RF + devices.



/RPA1-1L



VRPD3-1L



VRR15-1

OMNI-BUS LIGHTING NETWORK



Popular in domestic commercial operations and a variety of international applications, Omni-Bus controls up to 256 lights, shades, fans, shutters, pumps, and more. Omni-Bus features the benefits of central lighting control with the flexibility of distributed control systems. Modular Omni-Bus components can be located where needed to save wiring and installation costs.





The Universal Solution DIN Rail Solution

The Leviton Omni-Bus Lighting Control Network is the hardwired and wireless lighting solution for 110/220/240V 50-60Hz. Utilizing the worldwide DIN rail standard for mounting, this bus and controller-based management offering will control CFL, LED, electronic low-voltage, Halogen, and incandescent lighting.

Omni-Bus Advantages

The Omni-Bus lighting system fully integrates with Omni and BitWise controllers, allowing control of Omni-Bus devices using standard Leviton interfaces or software applications. Power wiring is minimized as controllers can be localized to switches. Switches can be programmed to perform a number of actions. Omni-Bus features free setup software available online.

How Omni-Bus Works

Power modules feed power to dimming or non-dimming switches. Each switch wires up to a DIN rail module. Load Control and other DIN rail modules connect to the Omni-Bus network using standard CAT-6 UTP (Unshielded Twisted Pair) cable between each Omni-Bus device. The Omni-Bus network runs on a low supply voltage (24VDC) and is optically isolated from the mains supply side. Each hardwired switch connects to the Omni-Bus network using CAT-6. The use of splitters allows for a free topology architecture for ease of installation and expandability.



Omni-Bus Lighting Control

For ease of reference, Omni-Bus components are labeled using the following four categories:

Core Components (Required)

ENERGY MANAGEMENT

Accessories

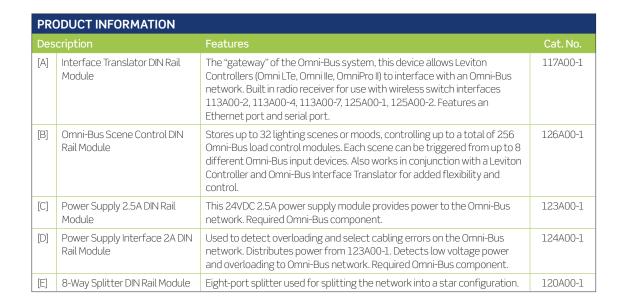
Load Control Modules

Switch Interfaces











Des	cription	Features	Cat. No.
[A]	Termination Plug	Used to terminate the Omni-Bus network. Each network must contain one and only one network Termination Plug. Required Omni-Bus component.	122A00-1
[B]	Jumper Plugs	Used to terminate any open ends or open connectors on the Omni-Bus network. Required Omni-Bus component. Available in packs of ten. Not sold individually.	121A00-1
[C]	RF Transceiver DIN Rail Module	Wireless transceiver for use with wireless switch interfaces 113A00-2, 113A00-4, 113A00-7, 125A00-1, 125A00-2. This added transceiver provides expanded wireless range for the Omni-Bus network.	115A00-1
[D]	DALI Gateway DIN Rail Module	Controls DALI (Digital Addressable Lighting Interface) output devices: On/off switching, dimming, DALI group control, DALI broadcast control, and DALI scene control.	118A00-1
[E]	USB Programming Interface Unit	Configure and maintain all user programmable parameters of the Omni- Bus network with a PC. Includes an Omni-Bus PC software license.	116A00-1
[F]	3-Way Splitter	Expand an Omni-Bus network with this splitter. Used where a T-junction or network split is required.	119A00-1
[G]	6-Channel Universal Switch Interface Module -	Connects up to six third-party switches to the Omni-Bus network. Six LED outputs control two-lead bi-color or single color LED indicators for each switch.	114A00-1
[H]	Omni-Bus Cable Assemblies for Universal Switch Interface Module (12) –	Pack of 12 cable assemblies for Omni-Bus Universal Switch Interface Module 114A00-1. 150mm cable assembly used to connect a switch input or LED output of the 114A00-1 to third-party switch. One cable is required for each input or LED output. Cables not sold separately.	114A01-1

Omni-Bus Lighting Control

For ease of reference, Omni-Bus components are labeled using the following four categories:

Core Components (Required)

ENERGY MANAGEMENT

Accessories

Load Control Modules

Switch Interfaces

95A20-1









[E] Single-Gang Switch Box w/

Cover, Metal







mounting to the box.

transformer: 2000W@230V~; 1500W@110V~. DC resistive: 10A@30VDC.

Features holes and knockouts for mounting to desired surface. Can

accommodate Hi-Fi 2 by Leviton interfaces, Omni-Bus hardwired switches, and UPB™ switches. Includes a metal cover with hardware for



PRO	PRODUCT INFORMATION			
Des	cription	Features		
[A]	1-Button, Hardwired, White 1-Button, Wireless, White	Single button hardwired or wireless switch interface. Controls dimmer, power switch, relay, or an input into Leviton controller. LED light indicates operation status. Wireless switch operates with 117A00-1 or 115A00-1.	113A00-1 113A00-2	
[B]	2-Button, Hardwired, White 2-Button, Wireless, White	Two button hardwired or wireless switch interface. Controls dimmer, power switch, relay, or an input into Leviton controller. LED light indicates operation status. Wireless switch operates with 117A00-1 or 115A00-1.	113A00-3 113A00-4	
[C]	3-Button, Hardwired, White 3-Button, Wireless, White	Three button hardwired or wireless switch interface. Controls dimmer, power switch, relay, or an input into Leviton controller. LED light indicates operation status. Wireless switch operates with 117A00-1 or 115A00-1.	113A00-5 113A00-7	
[D]	6-Button, Hardwired, White	Six button hardwired switch interface. Controls dimmer, power switch, relay, or an input into Leviton controller. LED light indicates operation status.	113A00-8	
[E]	3-Button, Hardwired, Brushed Stainless	Three-button hardwired switch interface. Controls dimmer, power switch, relay, or inputs into Leviton controller. LED lights indicate operation status.	113A00-6	
[F]	6-Button, Hardwired, Brushed Stainless	Six-button hardwired switch interface. Controls dimmer, power switch, relay, or inputs into Leviton controller. LED lights indicate operation status.	113A00-9	
[G]	Keyfob Remote Control, 6-Channel	Wireless RF transmitter built into a convenient keyfob. Up to six channels available. Controls dimmer, power switch, relay, or inputs into Leviton controller. Wireless switch operates with 117A00-1 or 115A00-1.	125A00-1	
[H]	Keyfob Remote Control, 16-Channel	Wireless RF transmitter built into a convenient keyfob. Up to 16 channels available. Controls dimmer, power switch, relay, or inputs into Leviton controller. Wireless switch operates with 117A00-1 or 115A00-1.	125A00-2	

NEMA Omni-Bus Wall Stations

PRODUCT INFORMATION

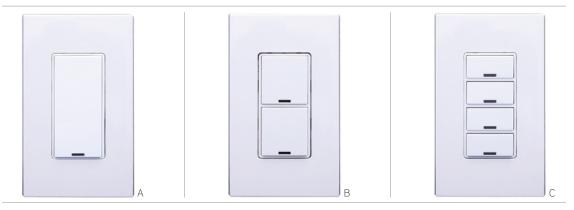
The Omni-Bus™ Low Voltage Wall Stations are NEMA form factor stations designed for modular load control of the Omni-Bus network. The Omni-Bus Low Voltage Wall Stations can be configured to operate any Omni-Bus load or scene.

FEATURES

ENERGY MANAGEMENT

- Models include 1-, 2- or 4-button configurations for control of Omni-Bus devices
- Standalone or PC-based programming
- Multiple LED display options including intensity control
- Red/green LED status for load or scene
- RJ45 connectors for connection to Omni-Bus networks
- Requires 1-gang NEMA backbox
- Screwless Decora® wallplate is included and stations are compatible with all Decora wallplates
- Custom engraved labeling available

Low Voltage Switches				
Des	cription	Cat. No.		
[A]	Omni-Bus Decora Low Voltage Keypad, NEMA Form Factor, 1 Button, RJ45 Connectors for Omni-Bus, Color: White	OBKND-10W		
[B]	Omni-Bus Decora Low Voltage Station, NEMA Form Factor, 2 Button, RJ45 Connectors for Omni-Bus, Color: White	ONKND-20W		
[C]	Omni-Bus Decora Low Voltage Station, NEMA Form Factor, 4 Button, RJ45 Connectors for Omni-Bus, Color: White	OBKND-40W		



Wall Station Color Change Kits	
Description	Cat. No.
NEMA Omni-Bus 1-button wall station color change kit	RDGSW-1xx*
NEMA Omni-Bus 2-button wall station color change kit	RDGSW-2xx*
NEMA Omni-Bus 4-button wall station color change kit	RDGSW-4xx*

*Replace "x" to indicate option and color. Each device is supplied with a white, single gang plate. Options: E - (color change kit) F - Engraved. Color: W(white), I(ivory), T(light almond), G(gray), E(black), R(red).

NOTE: Contact factory for custom engraving information.

Optional Wallplates	
Description	Cat. No.
1-Gang Decora Screwless Wallplate	80301-0Sx*
1-Gang Decora Screwless Wallplate, color: gray	80301-SGY
1-Gang Decora Standard Screw Wallplate	80401-00x*
1-Gang Decora Standard Screw Wallplate, color: gray	80401-SGY
1-Gang Decora Wallplate, brass satin	81401-000
1-Gang Decora Wallplate, brushed stainless steel	84401-040





Which Lighting Control System Is Best?

Now that you've seen several different lighting control solutions, how do you determine which is the top choice for your specific installation?

Lighting (Control Fe	eatures/Benefits			
Product	Page #	Ideal For	Voltage	Technology	Advantages
HLC	42	Single Family Homes	120/240	Universal Powerline Bus (UPB™)	Decora® form factor, works over long distances, affordable
Vizia RF+	48	Condominiums, Townhomes, Apartments	120	Z-Wave® (900 MHz)	Wireless, Compatible with products from 160 manufacturers
Omni-Bus	54	High-End Residential, Small Commercial	110/220-240	Low Voltage (Cat 6), Wireless (433MHz)	Flexible installation options, wide array of compatible wall stations
Lumina RF	34	Small Commercial	120/240	Lumina RF (2.4 GHz)	High-power mesh network, simple to configure







FOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT CALL: 1-800-824-3005



Have more questions? Visit the product pages to learn more at www.leviton.com/automation



ENERGY MANAGEMENT



VerifEye™ Series 1000 (single phase) and Series 2000 (single or three phase) Meter Kits

The VerifEye line of revenue-grade meters meets all measurement and verification-based opportunities. Designed to provide a simple and effective process for accurately capturing measurements of power consumption, VerifEye meters utilize highly accurate current transformers (CTs) for revenue-grade performance certified to ANSI standards.

Use Series 1000 and Series 2000 Meters in commercial, institutional, industrial and government applications for:

- Tenant cost allocation
- Usage aggregation
- Load profiling and benchmarking
- Energy conservation
- Measurement and verification
 Cost reduction

The large LCD display shows kWh and optional peak and instantaneous kW with Demand Reset. With the 2000 Series meters, Multiple Meter Unit (MMU) Configurations are possible with 2-4 Medium meters, 5-8 large meters, or 9-16 extra large meters. Solid core CTs slip over power lines to measure the electrical current flowing through the line. They are compact, cost effective and are extremely accurate (0.3% maximum error). For installation, power must be de-energized and the circuit opened, in order to slip the CT over the power line.

Split core CTs can be disassembled, or 'split' into halves, eliminating the need to turn power off and open the circuit during installation. This time-saving installation is ideal for critical loads that cannot be disconnected. Split core CTs close securely for fast, precise installation with no need for time-consuming tie wraps and no worries about improper seating or core half separation.

PART NUMBERS: Series 1000 Single Phase Meter Kits				
VOLTAGE	AMPS	CTS INCLUDED	INDOOR ENCLOSURE LEVITON P/N	OUTDOOR ENCLOSURE LEVITON P/N
120V 1 PH 2 W	100	1 Split CT	1K120-01W	10120-01W
	200	1 Split CT	1K120-02W	10120-02W
	400	1 Split CT	1K120-04W	10120-04W
	800	1 Split CT	1K120-08W	1K120-08W
	100	1 SOLID CT	1K120-1SW	-
	200	1 SOLID CT	1K120-2SW	-
120/208V 1 PH 3 W or	100	2 Split CTs	1K240-01W	10240-01W
120/240V 1 PH 3 W (Split Phase)	200	2 Split CTs	1K240-02W	10240-02W
	400	2 Split CTs	1K240-04W	10240-04W
	800	2 Split CTs	1K240-08W	10240-08W
	100	2 SOLID CTs	1K240-1SW	-
	200	2 SOLID CTs	1K240-2SW	-
277V 1 PH 2W	100	1 Split CT	1K277-01W	10277-01W
	200	1 Split CT	1K277-02W	10277-02W
	400	1 Split CT	1K277-04W	10277-04W
	800	1 Split CT	1K277-08W	10277-08W
	100	1 SOLID CT	1K277-1SW	-
	200	1 SOLID CT	1K277-2SW	-

PAR	T NUMBERS:	Series 2000 Single	Phase Meter Kits	
VOLTAGE	AMPS	CTS INCLUDED	INDOOR ENCLOSURE LEVITON P/N	OUTDOOR ENCLOSURE LEVITON P/N
120/208V 3 PH 4 W WYE kWh Meter	100	3 Split CTs	2K208-01W	20208-01W
	200	3 Split CTs	2K208-02W	20208-02W
	400	3 Split CTs	2K208-04W	20208-04W
	800	3 Split CTs	2K208-08W	20208-08W
	1200	3 Split CTs	2K208-12W	20208-12W
	100	3 SOLID CTs	2K208-1SW	-
	200	3 SOLID CTs	2K208-2SW	-
120/208V 1 PH 3 W or	100	3 Split CTs	2K480-01W	20480-01W
120/240V 1 PH 3 W (Split Phase)	200	3 Split CTs	2K480-02W	20480-02W
	400	3 Split CTs	2K480-04W	20480-04W
	800	3 Split CTs	2K480-08W	20480-08W
	1200	3 Split CTs	2K480-12W	20480-12W
	100	3 SOLID CTs	2K480-1SW	-
	200	3 SOLID CTs	2K480-2SW	-
120/208V 3 PH 4 W WYE	100	3 Split CTs	2K208-01D	-
Demand Meter	200	3 Split CTs	2K208-02D	-
	400	3 Split CTs	2K208-04D	-
	800	3 Split CTs	2K208-08D	-
	1200	3 Split CTs	2K208-12D	-
277/480V 3 PH 4 W WYE	100	3 Split CTs	2K480-01D	-
Demand Meter	200	3 Split CTs	2K480-02D	-
	400	3 Split CTs	2K480-08D	-
	800	3 Split CTs	2K480-08D	-
	1200	3 Split CTs	2K480-12D	-

"Leviton continues to have the most flexible automation panel on the market and the systems continue to be very reliable."

Mountain Home Technology, Big Sky, Montana

Meter Technical Support Number: 1-800-959-6004



ENERGY MANAGEMENT

VerifEye EMH+ All-in-One Integrated Meter and Hub

The VerifEye EMH+ combines a revenue-grade power meter and data acquisition Hub in a flexible all-in-one package. Installation is simple as the device draws power from the connected voltage sense lines - no external power supply required!

Features

- Data Collection
- Logs and collects data on user selected intervals
- Non-volatile memory stores data until the next scheduled upload or manual download
- Compatible with FREE* VerifEye BMO 2.0 software, allowing users to quickly access energy consumption information from a web-based platform
- Tracks real-time energy usage for demand response programs
- Meter data can be transferred to energy dashboards, kiosks and software applications
- Expandable via ModBus RTU and ModBus TCP
- Supports BACNet and other protocols on one device
- Seamlessly integrates with BMS and BAS systems
- Monitors performance of critical systems such as lighting and HVAC
- Set alarms notifications for targeted levels and view graphical and historical data

^{*} VerifEye BMO 2.0 is included at no cost with the purchase of VerifEye EMH+

Ordering Information	
Description	Cat. No.
EMH+ All-in-One Meter and Hub with 3 Phase Meter, includes 100A CTs. Power Supply Included	A8814-1S3
EMH+ All-in-One Meter and Hub with 3 Phase Meter, includes 200A CTs. Power Supply Included	A8814-2S3
EMH+ All-in-One Meter and Hub with 3 Phase Meter, includes 300A CTs. Power Supply Included	A8814-3S3
EMH+ All-in-One Meter and Hub with 3 Phase Meter, includes 400A CTs. Power Supply Included	A8814-4S3
EMH+ All-in-One Meter and Hub with 3 Phase Meter, includes 600A CTs. Power Supply Included	A8814-6S3





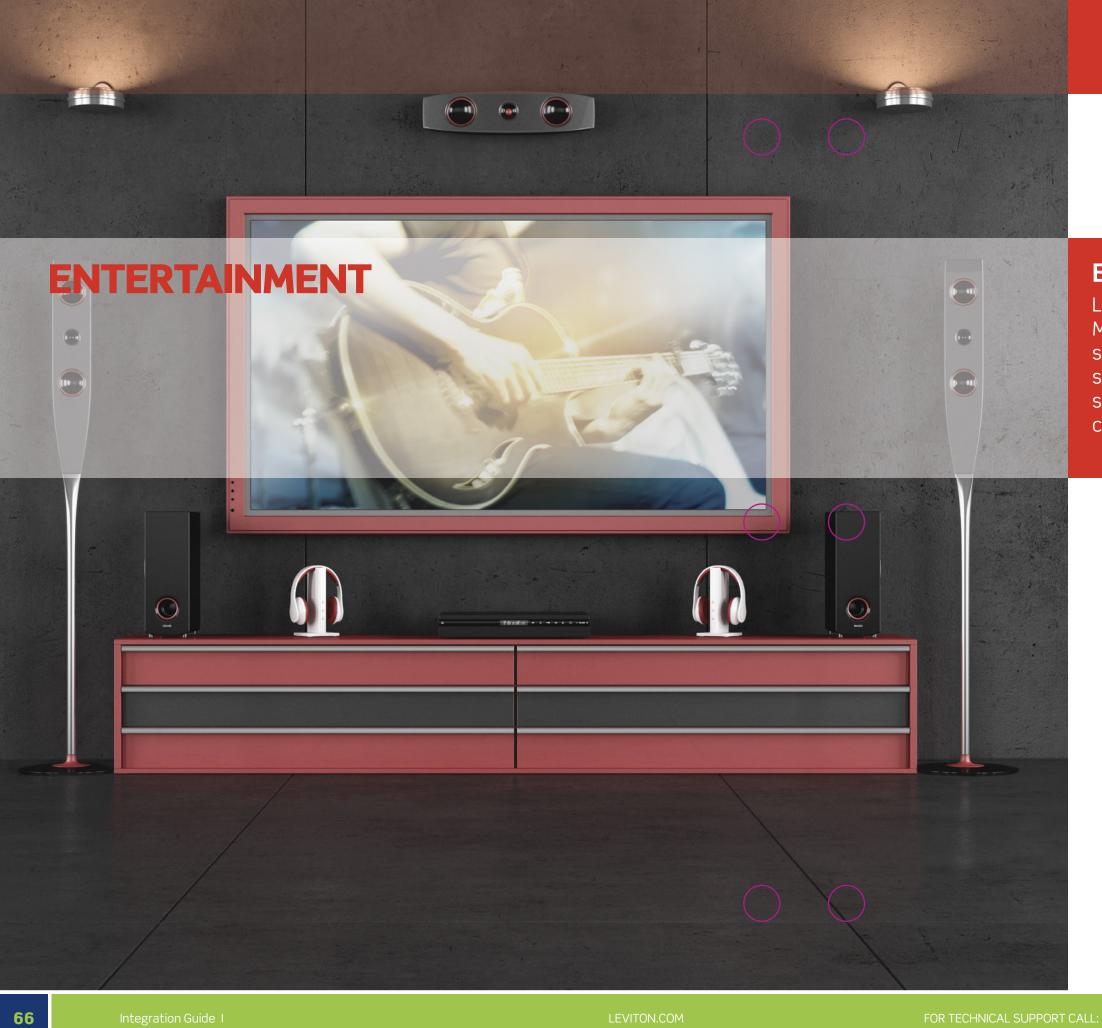
EZ-MAX Plus relay lighting control panels pack power and performance in compact, cost-effective and easy to install package. EZ-MAX Plus is the ideal solution for smaller, stand-alone applications that do not require the field configuration or advanced networking features. EZ-MAX Plus includes standard programming configurations for occupancy sensors and photocells as well as a built-in astronomical time clock (ATC) with 101 major city and states programmed into the system.

Features

- Easy standard programming configuration:
- Occupancy sensors: manual-ON or auto-ON applications
- Photocells: interior or exterior application modes
- Photocell light level trip points: ON or OFF
- Built-in astronomical time clock and scheduler
- 101 major cities and states programmed for easy astronomical setup
- Sunrise/sunset time clock events
- Auto detection/auto assign of installed network switches
- Enable/disable of low voltage and digital input devices minimizes power consumption
- Clearly labeled access points allow installer to locate optimum knock-out locations
- ON/OFF timed control of LED use with low voltage sensors, photocells and switches
- UL and cUL Listed Industrial Control Equipment and Emergency Lighting Equipment for 120V, 277V and 347V Panels
- ASHRAE 90.1 2010 compliant
- CA Title 24 2013 compliant and listed
- Rated for 100% load capacity

EZ-MAX PLUS	•
EZ-MAX PLUS	

Ordering Information	
Description	Cat. No.
EZ-MAX Plus 8 Relay Panel, (0) No Relays, (8) empty slots. 120V, 277V, 347V input power. With 8 Low \text{Voltage Inputs}	R08BD-000
EZ-MAX Plus 8 Relay Panel, (4) 1-Pole 30A 120V/277V Relays, (4) empty slots. 120V, 277V, 347V input power. With 8 Low Voltage Inputs	R08BD-L04
EZ-MAX Plus 8 Relay Panel, (8) 1-Pole 30A 120V/277V Relays. 120V, 277V, 347V input power. With 8 Low \Voltage Inputs	R08BD-L08
EZ-MAX Plus 8 Relay Panel, (8) 2-Pole 20A 240V/480V Relays. 120V, 277V, 347V input power. With 8 Low \text{Voltage Inputs}	R08BD-208
EZ-MAX Plus 24 Relay Panel, (0) No Relays, (24) empty slots. 120V, 277V, 347V input power. With 12 Low \Voltage Inputs	R24BD-000
EZ-MAX Plus 24 Relay Panel, (16) 1-Pole 30A 120V/277V Relays, (8) empty slots. 120V, 277V, 347V input power. With 12 Low Voltage Inputs	R24BD-L16
EZ-MAX Plus 24 Relay Panel, (24) 1-Pole 30A 120V/277V Relays. 120V, 277V, 347V input power. With 12 Low Voltage Inputs	R24BD-L24
EZ-MAX Plus 24 Relay Panel, (16) 2-Pole 20A 240V/480V Relays, (8) empty slots. 120V, 277V, 347V input power. With 12 Low Voltage Inputs	R24BD-216
EZ-MAX Plus 24 Relay Panel, (24) 2-Pole 20A 240V/480V Relays. 120V, 277V, 347V input power. With 12 Low Voltage Inputs	R24BD-224
EZ-MAX Plus 8 Relay Panel, (0) No Relays, (8) empty slots. 230V input power. With 8 Low Voltage Inputs	R08BF-000
EZ-MAX Plus 8 Relay Panel, (8) 1-Pole 30A 120V/230V/277V Relays. 230V input power. With 8 Low Voltage Inputs	R08BF-L08
EZ-MAX Plus 24 Relay Panel, (0) No Relays, (24) empty slots. 230V input power. With 12 Low Voltage Inputs	R24BF-000



ENTERTAINMENT

Leviton makes it easy to stream music anywhere. Many Leviton audio products can be used as stand-alone devices or integrated into a control system for improved functionality. Build an AV solution that provides more than convenience, create an enhanced audio experience.

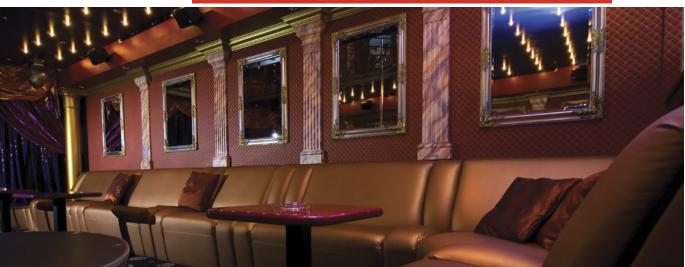
- Multiple Zones to Suit Your Lifestyle
- Hi-Fi Distributed Audio
- Speakers **74**
- In-Wall/In-Ceiling JBL Speakers
- In-Wall/In-Ceiling Spec-Grade Speakers
- JBL Outdoor Speakers
- Home Theater Speakers

67

FOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT CALL: 1-800-824-3005

69

ENTERTAINMENT



The revolutionary Hi-Fi 2 distributed audio system mounts in a structured wiring enclosure for a clean, built-in installation. These innovative systems support in-wall and in-ceiling speakers and any shared audio source. Use the free Leviton app to control audio in every room.





Multiple Zones to Suit Your Lifestyle

The Hi-Fi 2 distributed audio system is available in either 8-source/8-zone systems (expandable to 16 zones) or as a 4-source/4-zone system. For clarity that is skip free and not subject to distortion, choose the hard-wired reliability of the Hi-Fi 2.

Both systems can work stand-alone and can be accessed via the free Hi-Fi 2 Leviton app.

Built-In Distributed Audio With Bluetooth

The Hi-Fi 2 amplification, 1x6 Audio Distribution Module, and Strauss Volume Control are all mounted in a Leviton Structured Media® Enclosure between the studs for a clean, sleek appearance. Leviton Built-In Distributed Audio requires no audio rack or closet full of audio equipment. Simply plug in your audio source or share via Bluetooth®.

The 8x8 Hi-Fi version features 50 Watts per zone and mounts full-width in a Leviton Structured Media Center, while the 4x4 version features 40 Watts per zone and fits half-width.

Discreet Speaker Installations

Leviton manufactures speakers that sound fantastic when paired with these audio systems. Choose from in-wall, in-ceiling, or outdoor speakers from Leviton for a truly professional aesthetic and say goodbye to cluttered bookshelf speakers.

Free Stand-Alone iOS® and Android App

Now, anyone can control their Hi-Fi 2 system via free Leviton applications from a smartphone or tablet. Load the application on as many devices as you like for free. Whether it's from the couch, the den, the patio, the office, or anywhere else in the building, the application supports easy control.





Hi-Fi 2 Distributed Audio









ENTERTAINMENT



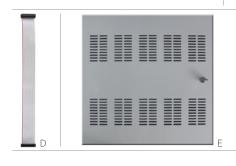


Description Features		Cat. No.		
[A]	Hi-Fi 2 by Leviton 4 Zone, 4 Source – Amp Only	Amplifier Only 4x4 with Power Supply version. Includes US Power Supply. A bundled kit is also available, 95A00-3. Includes free iOS app.	95A02-3	
[B]	Hi-Fi 2 by Leviton 4 Zone, 4 Source Kit for Structured Wiring Enclosures	Accommodates four sources, which can either be local at the amplifier or remote using a RIM connected to Cat5. 2 RIMS come with the Hi-Fi 2 4x4 for the most popular remote inputs (home theater, kitchen TV, den entertainment center). More RIMs are available separately. Includes 4 OLED Display VSCs (Volume Source Control) with digital controls and remote control. Works with optional Bluetooth® Remote Input Module. This product functions in many world locations with multiple voltage operating capacity.	95A00-3	
[C]	Hi-Fi 4x4 Power Cord	Power cord for Australia, for use with Hi-Fi 4-Zone, 4 Source systems	95A21-3	
		Power cord for Europe, for use with Hi-Fi 4-Zone, 4 Source systems	95A21-2	
			Power cord for UK, for use with Hi-Fi 4-Zone, 4 Source systems	95A21-1
[D]	Hi-Fi 2 by Leviton 8 Zone, 8 Source Kit with Enclosure	Includes 8 Inputs and 4 RIMs (Remote Input Module); use all 8 Inputs or 4 Inputs and 4 RIMS or any combination up to a total of 8 Inputs/RIMS. Also includes 8 OLED Display VSCs (Volume Source Control) with digital controls. Expandable to 16 zones using Expansion Amplifier Kit [sold separately]. Works with optional HAI Dock and Bluetooth Remote Input Module. Includes free iOS app.	95A00-1	
[E]	Hi-Fi 2 by Leviton 8 Zone, 8 Source Kit for Structured Wiring Enclosures	Includes 8 Inputs and 4 RIMs (Remote Input Module); use all 8 Inputs or 4 Inputs and 4 RIMS or any combination up to a total of 8 Inputs/RIMS. Also includes 8 OLED Display VSCs (Volume Source Control) with digital controls. Expandable to 16 zones using Expansion Amplifier Kit [sold separately]. Works with optional HAI Dock and Bluetooth Remote Input Module. Includes free iOS app.	95A00-2	
[F]	[F]	Hi-Fi 2 by Leviton Main Amplifier Assembly with Power Supply	Expandable to 16 zones using Expansion Amplifier Kit [sold separately]. Includes free iOS app.	95A01-1
			Backplate available.	20A07-2









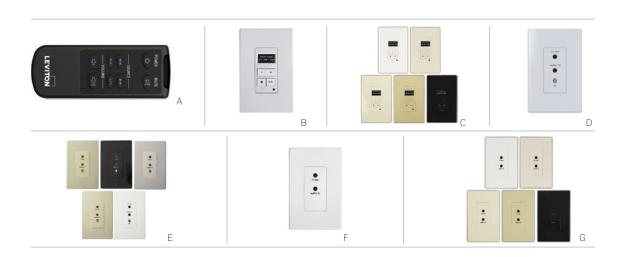




PRODUCT INFORMATION			
Description Features		Cat. No.	
[A]	Hi-Fi 2 by Leviton 8 Zone Expansion Amplifier Kit with Enclosure	Includes expansion PCA, 8 VSCs, and enclosure. Expands the Hi-Fi 2 to a total of 16 zones. Includes power cord, expansion cable, and two variable outputs. Expansion Amplifier must be mounted no more than six inches (15.24cm) below the Main Amplifier. Compatible with OmniPro II and Lumina Pro controllers only.	95A12-1
[B]	Hi-Fi 2 by Leviton 8 Zone Expansion Amplifier Kit for Structured Wiring Enclosures	Includes expansion PCA on back plate and 8 VSCs. Expands the Hi-Fi 2 to a total of 16 zones. Includes power cord, expansion cable, and two variable outputs. Expansion Amplifier must be mounted no more than six inches (15.24cm) below the Main Amplifier. Compatible with OmniPro II and Lumina Pro controllers only.	95A12-2
[C]	Hi-Fi 2 Expansion Amplifier Assembly w/Power Supply	Includes expansion PCA with power supply and power cord. Expands the Hi-Fi 2 to a total of 16 zones. Expansion Amplifier must be mounted no more than six inches (15.24cm) below the Main Amplifier. Compatible with OmniPro II and Lumina Pro controllers only.	95A18-1
[D]	Hi-Fi 2 Expansion Cable Assembly	24-pin ribbon cable connects the Main Amplifier board to the Expansion Amplifier board. This part is included with 95A12-1 and 95A12-2.	95A16-1
E]	Vented Enclosure	Enclosure for Hi-Fi 2 with vents, door latch mounting plate, hardware kit and instructions. Features knock-outs on top, bottom, and back for multiple installation scenarios.	95A09-1
[F]	Hi-Fi 2 by Leviton Retractable Cable	3.5mm male to 2 RCA male patch cable. Extends to 4 feet. Use to connect TVs, CD players, home theater and stereo components to Hi-Fi 2's RIM.	95A13-1
[G]	Hi-Fi 2 by Leviton Retractable Cable	3.5mm male to 3.5mm male stereo patch cable. Extends to 4 feet. Use to connect MP3 players, iPods™, computers with headphone and/or audio outputs to Hi-Fi 2's RIM.	95A14-1
[H]	Single Head Flashing IR Er	nitter	EN928-000

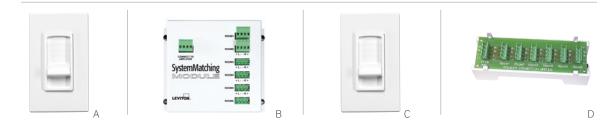
Hi-Fi 2 Distributed Audio

ENTERTAINMENT



PR	PRODUCT INFORMATION			
Des	cription	Features	Cat. No.	
[A]	Hi-Fi 2 Remote Control	Remote Control for volume and source selection. One included in 95A00-1 and 95A00-2.	95A05-1	
[B]	Volume-Source Control (VSC)	Four-button OLED keypad controls volume, power, source, and more. Features IR receiver. White wallplate, VSC Color Change Kits available. Supports foreign language (western characters) and unicode characters.	95A03-1	
[C]	VSC Color Change Kits (Case of 12)	Case of 12 wallplates. Specify color code when ordering, White (WH), Almond (AL), Light Almond (LTA), Black (BL) and Ivory (IV).	95A11-colorcodeCS	
[D]	Bluetooth® Remote Input Module	Bluetooth® devices can connect and act as music servers for your Hi-Fi 2 distributed audio system. Play music from your device's Pandora, Spotify, Rhapsody, iTunes®, and YouTube playlists. No more learning new interfaces or being held back by localized controls. Now anyone can be the DJ!	95A04-2	
[E]	BRIM Color Change Kit (Sold Individually)	Single wallplate. Specify color code when ordering, White (WH), Almond (AL), Light Almond (LTA), Black (BL), and Ivory (IV).	95A15-colorcode	
[F]	Remote Input Module (RIM)	White Remote Audio Input/IR output module. Includes white wallplate. Additional colors are available through RIM Color Change Kits. Features a routed IR emitter jack and a flasher. Control your source equipment from any room that has a Volume-Source Control.	95A04-1	
[G]	RIM Color Change Kits (Case of 12)	Case of 12 wallplates. Specify color code when ordering, White (WH), Almond (AL), Light Almond (LTA), Black (BL), and Ivory (IV).	95A10-colorcodeCS	





DECORA® Strauss™ Transformer-Free Volume Controls

- Contemporary slider design brings precision and elegance to any installed audio system
- Available in standard and impedance-matched versions
- Volume control uses standard Decora wallplate in a standard J-Box or low-voltage mounting ring
- Color-change kits ensure the right finishing touch for every application

System Matching Module

- Combine with non-impedance-matching volume controls to control up to six speaker pairs (cannot be used with impedance-matching volume controls)
- AutoSurge™ circuit technology protects speakers from potentially damaging transients
- Designed to mount in Leviton Structured Media®
 Enclosures

1x6 Audio Distribution Module

- Combines with impedance-matching Volume Controls to control up to six speaker pairs from an amplifier or receiver
- Designed to mount in Leviton Structured Media enclosures and connect to six rooms/zones

Des	cription				
[A]	Decora Strauss Transformer-Free Slider volume control, analog, 200 watts peak, 100 watts RMS, 4-16 ohms, 8 ohm nominal (for use with SGAMP-000) (Decora wallplate sold separately, see page F25)	SGVST-00W			
[C]	Decora Strauss Transformer-Free Impedance-Matching Slider volume control, analog, 200 watts peak,	SGVSM-00W			
	Decora Strauss Color-Change Kit, converts to light almond	SGVCK-0LA			
	Decora Strauss Color-Change Kit, converts to ivory	SGVCK-00I			
	Decora Strauss Color-Change Kit, converts to black	SGVCK-00E			
Sys	tem Matching Modules				
[B]	System Matching Module for impedance-matching passive two-channel multi-room audio systems (for use with SGVST-00W)	SGAMP-000			
1X6	1X6 AUDIO DISTRIBUTION MODULE				
[D]	[D] 1x6 Passive Audio Module (for use with SGVSM-00W)	48211-06A			

Features and Benefits - Impedance Matching Difference When installing an audio system It is important to have an impedance-matching component paired with a standard component. Failure to do so may have a negative effect on the audio system.

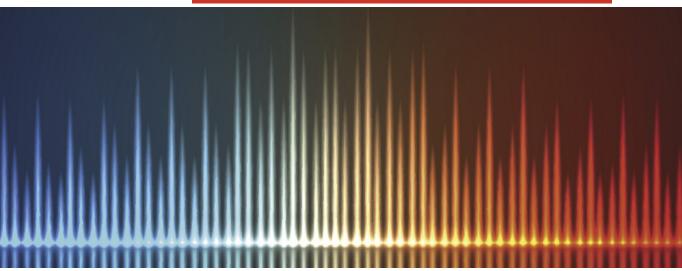
Do NOT use an impedance-matching volume control with an impedance-matching module, and do NOT use a standard volume control with a passive audio module. Doing so, in either instance, could damage the amplifier.



72 Integration Guide I LEVITON.COM FOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT CALL: 1-800-824-3005

75

SPEAKERS



The award-winning Leviton Architectural Edition™ Powered by JBL® easily amplifies audio capabilities in any type of home, business, conference room, or office, bringing the pro sound experience and ensuring that an installed audio system has no weak links. For a cost-effective solution, Leviton Spec-Grade™ speakers are an ideal balance between home theater, distributed audio, and outdoor sound performance and value.





Speakers

JBL® Speakers

Leviton Architectural Edition™ Powered by JBL incorporates the most advanced audio materials, technologies, and precision engineering available. Leviton audio solutions help builders differentiate themselves in the market with comprehensive entertainment packages, offering home and business owners an extra level of technology and convenience.

JBL is a trusted name in home audio. The power of the brand, combined with Leviton's reputation with builders and strong relationships with builders and contractors, creates a perfect team for equipping homes and MDUs with reliable home networking connectivity and quality entertainment systems. When the specs call for JBL In-Wall and In-Ceiling Speakers, the performance is guaranteed to bring a new meaning to home entertainment.

Spec-Grade™ Speakers

The Leviton Spec-Grade series delivers time-tested performance across any audio application. Spec-Grade speakers provide a cost-conscious value that delivers an ideal balance between home theater, distributed audio, and quality sound performance. When the specs call for quality sound, rely on the Leviton Spec-Grade speaker line for technical innovation and value.









In-Wall/In Ceiling JBL® Speakers

JBL studio speakers have a reputation for incorporating the most advanced audio materials, technologies, and precision engineering available. These same features and technologies are built into the Leviton Architectural Edition® Powered by JBL Series audio equipment.

Features and Benefits

Leviton Architectural Edition Powered by JBL Wall & Ceiling Speakers

JBL titanium-laminate drivers maintain accuracy and clarity even at frequency extremes

Straight-line Signal Path™ (SSP®) crossover network for minimal signal distortion

Long-excursion woofers with butyl-rubber half-round surrounds and extended pole-piece magnetic structures for maximum bass impact and dynamic range

Low-diffraction, swivel-tweeter mounting system for optimum stereo imaging

Heavy-duty push-type input terminals for long-term connection integrity

Integrated dog-ear mounting brackets (optional rough-in kits available for pre-construction installation in new homes)

Acoustically transparent, paintable grills

Pre-Construction Kits

SPEAKERS

Pre-construction kits ensure that speaker locations and wiring are preserved and protected during construction, allowing for a cleaner, faster, and more precise installation during the trim-out stage

Fire-Rated Back-Box enclosure meets fire code for MDU and residential installations





Leviton Architectural Edition Powered by JBL In-Wall/In-Ceiling Speakers







Levitori Architecturat Edition i owered by 3DE in Watt/in Centing Speakers					
Description					
[A]	Pair of 6.5" Two-Way In-Wall Loudspeakers, 80 watts, 8 ohms	AEI65-000			
[B]	Pair of 8" Two-Way In-Wall Loudspeakers, 100 watts, 8 ohms	AEI80-000			
[C]	Pair of 6.5" Two-Way In-Ceiling Loudspeakers, 80 watts, 8 ohms	AEC65-000			
	Pair of 8" Two-Way In-Ceiling Loudspeakers, 100 watts, 8 ohms	AEC80-000			
[D]	6.5" Two-Channel / Single Location Two-Way In-Ceiling Loudspeakers, two titanium tweeters, dual voice-coil titanium-laminate woofer 50 watts/channel, 8 ohms	AEM65-000			
Pre	Pre-Construction Kits				
Des	cription	Cat. No.			
6.5" F	Pre-Construction Speaker Kit for in-wall installations	AEPI6-KIT			
8" Pre-Construction Speaker Kit for in-wall installations					
Fire-Rated Back-Box Enclosure (Required for 6.5" in-ceiling speakers AEC65, AEM65)					
8" Pre-Construction Speaker Kit for In-Ceiling Speaker					

In-Wall/In Ceiling Spec-Grade® Speakers

When the specs call for quality audio, rely on Leviton's award-winning Spec-Grade® indoor speaker line for technical innovation and value.

Features and Benefits

Spec-Grade Speakers

AeroNylon tweeter diaphragm provides crystal-clear treble response and accurate tracking

Built-in AutoSurge™ circuit protection helps prevent speaker damage

Advanced phase/time alignment guide properly aligns sound without misaligning the tweeters

Precision dividing network ensures total audio signal electronic integrity up to the last microsecond before the signal is converted

Inert mounting frame with "dogleg" installation points eliminates any transmitted vibrations that could alter in-wall or in-ceiling sound quality

Pre-Construction Kits

Pre-construction kits ensure that speaker locations and wiring are preserved and protected during construction, allowing for a cleaner, faster, and more precise installation during the trim-out stage. Fire-Rated Back-Box enclosure meets fire code for MDU and residential installations.







Spec-Grade® In-Wall/In-Ceiling Indoor Speakers				
Description				
[A]	Pair of 6.5" Spec-Grade Two-Way In-Ceiling Loudspeakers, 120 W peak/ 60 W RMS, 8 ohms	SGC65-00W		
[B]	Pair of 6.5" Spec-Grade Two-Way In-Wall Loudspeakers, 120 W peak/ 60 W RMS, 8 ohms	SGI65-00W		
Pre	Pre-Construction Kits			
Description		Cat. No.		
	Rough-in Bracket for 6.5" In-Wall Loudspeakers	PCI65-KIT		
	Rough-in Bracket for 8" In-Wall Loudspeakers	PCI80-KIT		
[C]	Fire-Rated Back-Box Enclosure (Required for 6.5" in-ceiling speakers SGC65)	AEBC6-000		

79

JBL Outdoor Speakers

Features and Benefits

Leviton Architectural Edition® Powered by JBL® Outdoor Speakers

Elliptical Oblate Spheroidal™ (EOS) Waveguide technology for high-frequency dispersion

Straight-line Signal Path™ (SSP) crossover networks for minimal signal distortion

5-way binding post input terminals for long-term connection integrity

Mounting brackets included

SPEAKERS



Leviton Architectural Edition Powered by JBL Outdoor Speakers		
Des	Description	
[A]	Pair of Outdoor/All-Weather Two-Way Loudspeakers in Enclosure, 0.50" tweeter, 4" woofer, 200 watts, 8 ohms	AEAWS-C1W

SPOTLIGHT | Smartphone Convenience, Connected Home Performance



More homeowners are sending music and movies from their smartphones to HDTVs or home entertainment systems over Apple Airplay®, Airport Express®, or Apple TV devices. Leviton offers wiring diagrams and equipment lists to help you integrate these Apple products with Leviton Structured Media® Systems and speakers.

We'll help you connect the dots to easily share music, videos, and photos on a grand scale. To learn more, go to leviton.com/connectedhome.





Home Theater Speakers

Features and Benefits

In-Wall Speakers

Straight-line Signal Path™ (SSP) crossover network for minimal signal distortion

JBL® titanium-laminate drivers, pure titanium tweeter, and polymer-coated aluminum woofers maintain musical accuracy and clarity, even at frequency extremes

Low-diffraction, swivel-tweeter mounting system of optimum stereo imaging

Shelf-Mount Center Channel Speaker

Straight-line Signal Path (SSP) crossover network for minimal signal distortion

Dual 5" JBL PolyPlas cone woofers

FreeFlow flared port for increased bass response without added port noise

Subwoofer

JBL PolyPlas™ woofer for low frequencies

High-efficiency, high-current switching amplifier

Freeflow flared port for increased bass response without added port noise

Built-in technologies allow simple adjustment for room acoustics and personal preference

LFE and line level inputs for maximum connection flexibility

Surround-Sound Home Cinema System

Includes five 2-way magnetically shielded satellite speakers with 2.5" (63.5 mm) woofer and 0.5" (12.7 m) tweeter; one 8" (200 mm) 100 watt powered subwoofer with LFE and a built-in crossover network, plus five adjustable mounting brackets and subwoofer input RCA cable

Five-channel system can be expanded to 6.1 or 7.1 surround sound with optional satellite speakers











Leviton Architectural Edition Powered by JBL Home Theater Speakers		
Description		
[A]	Dual 5" Two-Way In-Wall Center Channel Home Theater Loudspeakers, 120 watts, 8 ohms	AEI55-000
[B]	Dual Channel Two-Way Shelf-Mounted Center Channel Loudspeaker w/ silver grill, 75 watts / 300 watts, 8 ohms	AECCS-VCE
[C]	Powered 12" Subwoofer w/ amplifier w/ silver grill, 400 watts RMS, 700 watts peak, 8 ohms	AESUB-012
[D]	Five-Channel Surround-Sound Home Cinema Speaker System w/ 100-watt powered subwoofer and 5 satellite speakers	AEH50-0**
	System-Matched Satellite Speaker for 6.1 and 7.1 surround sound expansion	AESS5-0**
	Single-Gang Decorative Satellite Speaker Adapter Wallplate/Bracket	AEPHK-0**
	Pre-Construction Kit in-wall center channel shelf for use with AFI55-000	AFPIS-KIT

^{** =} Color: Available in White (WH) or Black (BL)



AUDIOVISUAL SOLUTIONS

AUDIOVISUAL SOLUTIONS

Leviton comprehensive audiovisual solutions deliver the durable, high-quality performance needed to support today's cutting-edge home and office technologies.



- **83** Introduction
- **Bit**Wise™ Controllers
- **86** AV Signal Extension
- **90** Multimedia Outlet System
- **94** QuickPort® Wallplates & Housings
- **96** Audio Accessories
- **98** Video Accessories

AUDIOVISUAL SOLUTIONS



Easily control and monitor AV equipment from any smartphone or tablet, extend audio and video signal reach using the latest technologies, completely customize in-wall connectivity configurations, and rely on one manufacturer to provide it all. Leviton state-of-the-art audiovisual solutions seamlessly optimize any home or business AV system.





Control and Signal Strength that Goes the Distance

BitWise

BC1, BC2, and BC4 controllers support the control of audiovisual equipment from a tablet or smartphone. By using a free Leviton app for the Android/iPhone/iPad/iPod Touch, AV equipment can be effortlessly controlled from anywhere in the building. OmniTouch 7 Touchscreens can be used for dedicated control. These controllers also make it easy to manage more complex systems or setups, such as multiple AV systems in sports bars, restaurants, business conference rooms, and classroom environments. And they allow users to control lights, HVAC window coverings, and dozens of AV components, including projectors, displays, matrix switches, amplifiers, and source devices.

Extension

Leviton plug-n-play extenders support the latest HDBaseT technology, providing the highest quality, simplest end-to-end audiovisual solutions for the residential and commercial applications.

Leviton extenders deliver strong HDMI, VGA, and USB signals over greater distances, amplifying the power, clarity, and reach of business, school, or home AV networks.

Connectivity

Leviton offers a comprehensive line of QuickPort® connectors and adapters to support various audiovisual formats, including HDMI, USB, VGA, and DVI connector formats from BNC, RCA, F-type, and Banana Jacks to Binding Posts. For larger multimedia applications, the Multimedia Outlet System (MOS) allows wallplates to be configured with a high-density, front-loading combination of snap-in copper, fiber, audio, and video modules.



FOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT CALL: 1-800-824-3005





82 Integration Guide

83

Introducing the Leviton BitWise Product Family!

A complete AV control and automation eco-system.

The Leviton BitWise line offers powerful automation controllers, a completely customizable app interface, and our easy-to-use, no-coding-required Project Editor software. From a single control app, you can manage every aspect of AV and more. For setup software, templates, modules, and support, please visit Leviton.com/BitWise.

- No per-device or per-job licensing fees, free software
- Free Apple and Android control apps

AUDIOVISUAL SOLUTIONS

- U.S.-assembled controllers ensure the highest standards of quality and reliability
- Integrate with Omni Security & Automation systems for a comprehensive solution.



BitWise AV Controllers

FEATURES

- $\bullet\,$ Entry-level BC4 is perfect for home theaters, conference rooms, and classrooms
- BC2 includes additional inputs and outputs, including optional Wi-Fi connectivity
- BC1 controller fits in an AV rack at full width and adds advanced scheduling and notification.

Interfaces

- Manage your system via the BitWise control app on iOS and Android devices, available on smartphones and tablets. Use an OmniTouch 7 Touchscreen for 'Always there, Always on' control
- $\bullet \ \ \mathsf{RF} \ \mathsf{Room} \ \mathsf{Remote} \ \mathsf{and} \ \mathsf{Remote} \ \mathsf{Receiver} \ \mathsf{controls} \ \mathsf{all} \ \mathsf{BitWise} \ \mathsf{connected} \ \mathsf{devices} \ \mathsf{in} \ \mathsf{a} \ \mathsf{room}$

Accessorie

- $\bullet \ \, \text{Optional power supplies, IR emitters, IR Learners, and Wi-Fi adapters enhance the capabilities of a BitWise control system}$
- $\bullet \ \ \text{PoE Power Injector provides up to } 15.4 \, \text{watts of power and } 10/100 \text{M} \, \text{data transmission through category cable}$



Bit	Wise	
Description		Cat. No.
[A]	BC1, US Power Supply, 8 IR ports, 4 RS232, 4 GPIO, 4 Relays, 1 IR input	BWBC1-000
	BC1, Intl Power Supply, 8 IR ports, 4 RS232, 4 GPIO, 4 Relays, 1 IR input	BWBC1-0NT
[B]	BC2, US Power Supply, 4 IR ports; 2 RS232; 2 GPIO; 2 Relays	BWBC2-000
	BC2, Intl Power Supply, 4 IR ports, 2 RS232; 2 PIO, 2 Relays	BWBC2-0N7
[C]	BC4-BCX-1 PRO, US power supply, BW BC4 with 4 IR ports, GPIO, RS232	BWBC4-000
	BC4-BCX-1 PRO, INTL power supply, BW BC4 with 4 IR ports, GPIO, RS232	BWBC4-0N7
[D]	RF Remote Control	BWRMT-000
[E]	RF Remote Control Receiver	BWRRR-000
[F]	BC-2 Rack Ears	BWEAR-000
[G]	Single Head Flashing IR Emitter	EN928-000
[H]	Dual Head Flashing IR Emitter	BWEM2-000
[J]	Adapter for connecting a BC-1 IR In port to a Distributed IR system	BWIRA-000
[K]	Wi-Fi Adapter with External Antenna	BWWFA-000
[L]	IR Receiver Module	BWIRI-000
[M]	IRLearner	BWIRL-000
[N]	DB9 Female-RJ45 Female Adapter	BWDBF-000
[P]	DB9 Male-RJ45 Female Adapter	BWDBM-000
[Q]	POE Power Injector with A/C Cord	TS901-000
[R]	OmniTouch 7 Touchscreen, black/white	99A00-1/2
	OmniTouch 7 Table Top Stand - White	99A16-1
	OmniTouch 7 Top Stand - Black	99A16-2
	US Power Supply, 12V	BWDPS-000
	International Power Supply, 12VDC	BWIPS-000

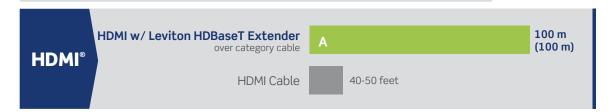
84 Integration Guide I LEVITON.COM FOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT CALL: 1-800-824-3005

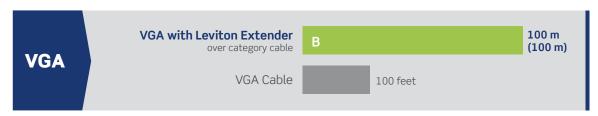
AUDIOVISUAL SOLUTIONS

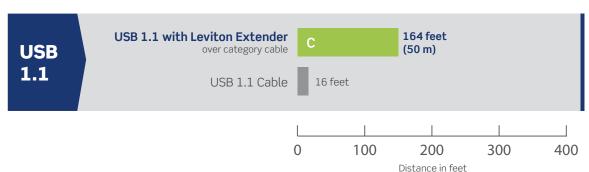
Extending High-Quality AV Signals Over Category Cable

Deliver the high-quality audiovisual required for today's technologies with Leviton IT/AV Systems, which include signal extenders for long distance transmission of HD video. We offer extenders for a variety of connection types that increase cable distance and retain high signal performance.

Below are recommended maximum lengths for different AV cables, compared to maximum lengths using Leviton extenders:









HDBaseT™



Features and Benefits

HDBaseT Extender Transmitters & Receivers

HDBaseT twisted pair extenders with PoH (Power over HDBaseT) deliver high-performance HDMI, Ethernet, IR, and RS232 signals for classrooms, conference rooms, command centers, restaurants, home cinemas, and more. The paired transmitter and receiver require only one power adapter that can be connected at either the source or display end. HDBaseT certification ensures compatibility with other HDBaseT certified products.

- Class A Extenders (41910-HTE) deliver 328 ft (100 m) transmission for HDMI, Ethernet, bi-directional IR, RS232
- Class B Extenders (41910-HT0) deliver 230 ft (70 m) transmission for HDMI, bi-directional IR, RS232
- Support key features of HDMI 1.4, including 3D & 4K x 2K, CEC pass through and HDCP compatible
- Locking power supply and HDMI cable connectors
- Mounting brackets included
- Compact metal housing for mounting with flatscreen displays

IR Emitter and Receiver Kit

- Includes IR emitter and IR target, connected to 5-foot cords
- Delivers 5V IR signal transmission
- Works with HDBaseT Extender Transmitters and Receivers



HDE	BaseT Extender Transmitters & Receivers	
Des	Description	
[A]	HDBaseT Extender, Transmitter and Receiver, 100 m	41910-HTE
[B]	HDBaseT Extender, Transmitter and Receiver, 70 m	41910-HT0
[C]	HDBaseT Extender, Receiver only, 70 m	41910-HTR
[D]	HDBaseT Extender IR Emitter and Receiver Kit	41910-HIR



Features and Benefits

AUDIOVISUAL SOLUTIONS

VGA Extender Transmitter & Receiver

The VGA Extender allows you to extend the distance between your AV source and display devices by as much as 328 feet (100 m). The transmitter and receiver connect over category cable, providing an easy way to replace heavy and expensive VGA cables. The extender is a compact, convenient, and economical addition to your AV setup.

- Screen resolutions include: 1920 x 1200@60Hz (30 m) 1600 x 1200@60Hz (100 m) 1280 x 1024@60Hz (150 m)
- Adjustable Gain Control lets you manually adjust signal strength to compensate for distance
- Audio enabled (mono)
- No external power supply needed for transmitter
- Compact metal housing for convenient docking on the display device

HDMI Cables

The Leviton high-speed HDMI Cable with Ethernet is ideal for supporting in-wall and permanent installations for education, healthcare, enterprise, and government applications

- CL2 rated for in-wall installation
- Compact connector body and flexible cable accommodate common box depths while maintaining minimum bend radius
- Commercial-grade 28-gauge construction
- Gold-plated connectors for long-lasting performance
- Cable Lock Kit secures cable to Leviton Signal Extension devices for permanent installations

HDMI

VG	VGA Extender Transmitter & Receiver		
Description		Cat. No.	
[A]	VGA Extender Transmitter and Receiver, 100 m	41910-V01	
HD	HDMI Cables		
	HDMI Cable, 3 ft.	41900-03E	
[B]	HDMI Cable, 6 ft.	41900-06E	
	HDMI Cable, 10 ft.	41900-10E	
	HDMI Cable, 15 ft.	41900-15E	
	HDMI Cable Lock Kit	41900-LKT	







USB 1.1 Extender

The USB 1.1 Extender lets you locate your USB device or hub at greater distances from your computer, overcoming the typical 15-foot USB cable limitation. The extenders are ideal for classrooms with interactive board installations.

Specifications and Features

- Consist of a local unit and a remote unit
- Embedded USB transceivers at both ends prevent signal loss
- Extend transmission distance up to 164 ft (50 m) using category cabling
- No additional software/drivers required
- 1-foot USB cable included with local unit

Mixing Audio Amplifier & Infrared Remote Control Kit

Ideal for classrooms and meeting rooms, this Class D mini amplifier includes 2 line and 1 MIC inputs, which support EQ control and MIC mixing. With $2 \times 20W$ at 4 Ohm as default output, it can be switched to $1 \times 40W$ at 8 Ohm by bridge connection.

Specifications and Features

- Two switchable analog audio inputs
- One 3-level MIC input with mixer function
- Stereo, dual mono, and bridge output mode selectable
- Bass, treble, and volume adjustable
- Loop output to cascade to another amplifier
- Locking power adapter
- Controllable via button, RS232 (optional IR via Infrared Kit: 41920-AIR)
- Optional Infrared Remote Control Kit includes remote control and IR sensor/receiver to control amplifier

USE	3 Extenders	
Des	Description	
[A]	USB 1.1 Extender, 50 m	41910-U11
Min	Mini Digital Amplifier	
[B]	Mixing Audio Amplifier	41920-A01
[C]	Infrared Remote Control Kit	41920-AIR

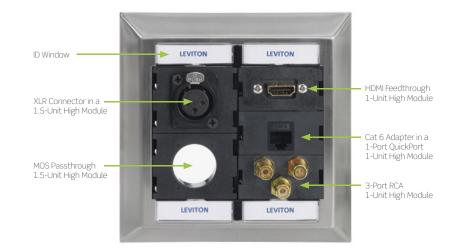
The innovative Multimedia Outlet System (MOS) consists of a surface-mount box and single- and dual-gang wallplates that accept a variety of copper, fiber, and AV connectors. The system is ideal for multimedia applications in conference rooms, training rooms, classrooms, auditoriums, and other areas.



- Front-load installation ensures simple moves, adds, and changes
- Modules are available in 0.5, 1, 1.5, 2, and 3-unit high sizes
- Accommodates a combination of QuickPort® connectors and larger AV components such as 3-port composite/component RCA and HD-15 connectors
- Large Surface-Mount Box accepts 3 modules (1-unit high only)
- Wallplates accept 3-units high total

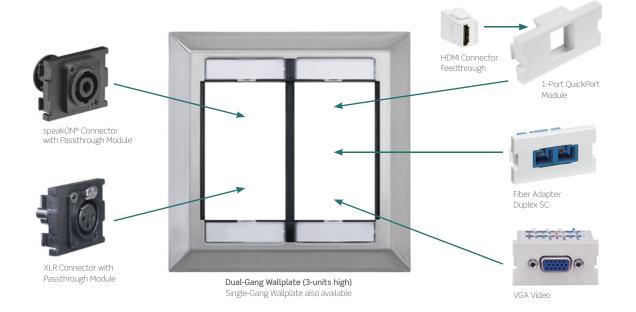
AUDIOVISUAL SOLUTIONS

• New Surface-Mount Housing (pictured below) accepts one 1-unit high module and is plenum rated for use in air handling environments



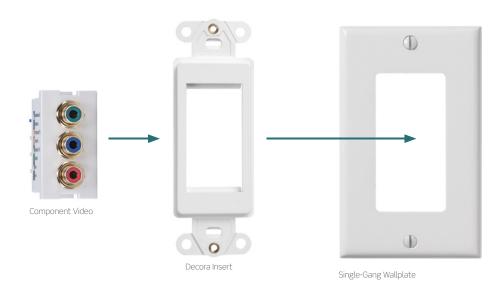


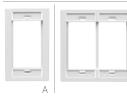
The highly flexible front-loading Multimedia Outlet System (MOS) and QuickPort® Solutions work together to provide hundreds of possible configurations. Select MOS, MOS and QuickPort, or QuickPort only configurations. Blank inserts are also available to create a finished look when building in extra capacity for future growth. For more information about configuring your MOS installation, visit Leviton.com/MOS.



MOS modules will also work with Decora® wallplates

Just snap one-unit high modules into Decora inserts.







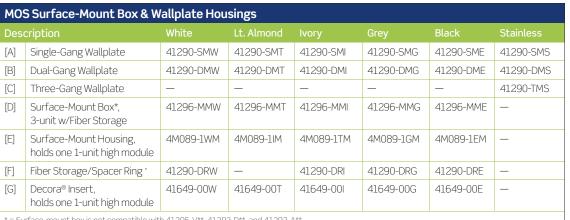












= Surface-mount box is not compatible with 41295-V**, 41292-D**, and 41292-A**.

AUDIOVISUAL SOLUTIONS







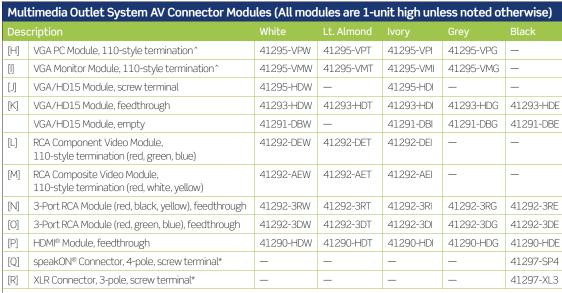


























MO:	MOS Fiber Inserts						
Description		White	lvory	Grey	Black		
[A] 1 Duplex SC, zirconia ceramic, SM/M, blue, (1-unit high) 41:		41291-2CW	41291-2CI	41291-2CG	41291-2CE		
[B]	1 Duplex SC, zirconia ceramic, SM/MM, blue, 45° exit (1.5-units high)	41294-2CW	41294-2CI	41294-2CG	41294-2CE		
[C]	1 Duplex SC, zirconia ceramic, SM/MM, blue, 45° exit (2-units high)	41292-2CW	41292-2CI	41292-2CG	41292-2CE		
[D]	2 Duplex SC, zirconia ceramic, SM/MM, blue, 45° exit (3-units high)	41293-4CW	41293-4CI	41293-4CG	41293-4CE		
	1 Duplex ST, zirconia ceramic, SM, (1-unit high)	41291-ZTW	41291-ZTI	41291-ZTG	41291-ZTE		
[E]	1 Duplex ST, phosphor bronze, MM, (1-unit high)	41291-2TW	41291-2TI	41291-2TG	41291-2TE		
	1 Duplex ST, zirconia ceramic, SM, 45° exit (1.5-units high)	41294-ZTW	41294-ZTI	41294-ZTG	41294-ZTE		

For multimode SC adapters in beige, blue, or aqua housing, please contact inside sales at 800.722.2082.















MO:	MOS Adapters & Blank Modules							
Description		White	Lt. Almond	lvory	Grey	Black		
[F]	1-Port QuickPort® Module (1-unit high)	41291-1MW	41291-1MT	41291-1MI	41291-1MG	41291-1ME		
[G]	2-Port QuickPort Module (1-unit high)	41291-2QW	41291-2QT	41291-2QI	41291-2QG	41291-2QE		
[H]	2-Port 45° Exit Angled QuickPort Module (1.5-units high)	41294-2QW	41294-2QT	41294-201	41294-2QG	41294-2QE		
[1]	Passthrough Module (1.5-units high)	41297-2PW	41297-2PI	41297-2PT	41297-2PG	41297-2PE		
[J]	Blank Module (0.5-unit high)	41295-5BW	41295-5BT	41295-5BI	41295-5BG	41295-5BE		
[K]	Blank Module (1-unit high)	41291-1BW	41291-1BT	41291-1BI	41291-1BG	41291-1BE		
[L]	Blank Module (1.5-units high)	41294-2BW	41294-2BT	41294-2BI	41294-2BG	41294-2BE		
[M]	Blank Module (2-units high)	41292-2BW	41292-2BT	41292-2BI	41292-2BG	41292-2BE		









FOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT CALL: 1-800-824-3005

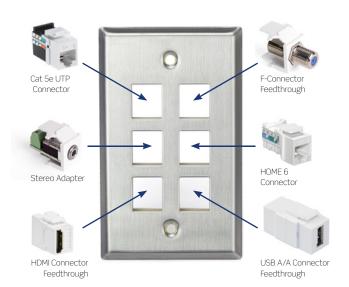




93

QuickPort® Wallplates & Housings

The QuickPort System allows you to create the perfect mix of voice, data, video, and audio connections. Category-rated, fiber, and AV QuickPort connectors are compatible with any QuickPort wallplate or insert.





SPOTLIGHT | Single-Gang QuickPlate® Tempo Wallplates with ID Windows

QuickPlate Tempo wallplates allow for fast, one-step installations. They feature patented rear wings that tighten the wallplate to wallboard, eliminating the need for a box or mounting brackets.



AUDIOVISUAL SOLUTIONS



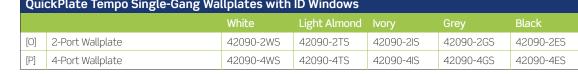


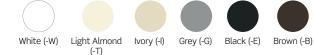


QuickPlate Tempo available early Q2 2015. Please contact Inside Sales at 1.800.722.2082.



Des	cription	Application	Cat. N
[A]	QuickPort® BNC Bulkhead Module, standard	CCTV & video	41084
[B]	QuickPort BNC Bulkhead Module, gold plated	CCTV & video	40832
[C]	QuickPort HDMI Passthrough	TV, DVD, satellite & home theater	40834
	QuickPort S-Video Feedthrough	Enhanced video streams	40734
[D]	QuickPort USB A-A Connector, feedthrough	Computers & peripherals	40835
[E]	QuickPort 3.5 mm Stereo, screw terminal	Computer audio	40839
[F]	QuickPort F-Connector, standard, 3.0 GHz	TV, DVD, satellite & home theater	41084
[G]	QuickPort F-Connector, gold plated, 3.0 GHz	TV, DVD, satellite & home theater	40831-
	QuickPort RCA to 110	Advanced audio & video	40735
	QuickPort RCA w/ black stripe	Advanced audio & video	40830
[H]	QuickPort RCA w/ red stripe	Advanced audio & video	40830
	QuickPort RCA w/ yellow stripe r	Advanced audio & video	40830
	QuickPort RCA w/ green stripe	Advanced audio & video	40830
	QuickPort RCA w/ blue stripe	Advanced audio & video	40830
[1]	QuickPort Binding Post Adapter, gold plated w/ black stripe	Advanced audio	40833
[J]	QuickPort Binding Post Adapter, gold plated w/ red stripe	Advanced audio	40833
	QuickPort Snap-in Blank Module	Secures unused ports	41084
[K]	QuickPort Compression RCA Connector	Advanced audio & video	40782
[L]	QuickPort Compression F-Connector (white only)	TV, DVD, satellite & home theater	40782
[M]	RCA Compression Connector (colored rings included)	CCTV & video	40985
[N]	Compression F-Connector	CCTV & video	40985







Yellow (-Y) Orange (-O) Crimson (-C) Dark Red (-R) Purple (-P) Blue (-L) Green (-V)





- r = Minimum order quantity and lead times may apply. x = Inner Barrel Color: Orange (O), Red (R), White (W), Yellow (Y)
 - † = Color: White (W), Light Almond (T), Ivory (I), Grey (G), Black (E)
 - = Inner Barrel Color: Black (E), Yellow (Y), Red (R), Blue (L), Green (V)
 - \ddagger = Color: Choose from any of the 13 colors shown at left
 - * = Color: White (W), Light Almond (T), Ivory (I), Grey (G), Black (E), Brown (B)
 - ° = Color: White (W), Light Almond (T), Ivory (I)
 - # = Color: White (W), Light Almond (T), Ivory (I), Black (E)

Audio Accessories

AUDIOVISUAL SOLUTIONS



	its Audio Signal into Two Outputs – One Male RCA Connector to Two Female RCA Con A Y Adapter, 1 RCA Plug to 2 RCA Jacks	nectors
Des	cription	Cat. No.
[A]	RCA Y Adapter, carded unit pack	C5405-000
Yel	low, White, Red, and Black Plugs on Both Ends RCA Patch Cable - 4 RCA Plugs to 4 R	CA Plugs
Des	cription	Cat. No.
[B]	Black Cable with Color-Coded Plugs (Y-W-R-B), carded unit pack	C5454-003
AW	G Speaker Wires	
Des	cription	Cat. No.
[C]	18/2 AWG Speaker Wire, 25', sleeve unit pack	X3301-25C
	18/2 AWG Speaker Wire, 50', sleeve unit pack	X3301-50C
	18/2 AWG Speaker Wire, 100', sleeve unit pack	X3301-100
[D]	14/2 AWG Speaker Wire, 50', sleeve unit pack	X3324-50C



Hoi	Home Theater and Multi-Room Wallplates				
Des	cription	Cat. No.			
[A]	Home Theater Interface Wallplate, 14 gold-plated spring clips, two RCA connectors, two QuickPort® openings	AEHTK-000			
[B]	[B] Multi-Room Install Wallplate, two gold-plated spring clips, two QuickPort openings				
[C]	Single-Gang Single Spring-Clip Device Audio/Video Wallplate, standard size, polymer break resistant, box mount				
[D]	[D] Single-Gang Double Spring-Clip Device Audio/Video Wallplate, standard size, polymer break resistant, box mount				

^{* =} Color: White (W), Ivory (I) † = Color: White (W), Lt. Almond (T), Ivory (I), Black (E)









Connects One Antenna/Cable TV Input and One DSS® 2.1 gHz Input, to One Combined Output DSS 75 Ohm and 2.0 gHz Combiner with DC Blocking				
Des	cription	Cat. No.		
[B]	[B] DSS 75 Ohm and 2.0 gHz Combiner with DC Blocking, gold plated, carded unit pack 408			
DS:	5 2- and 4-Way Splitter			
Des	cription	Cat. No.		
[C]	DSS 2-Way Splitter, gold plated, carded unit pack, connects one input to two outputs. All ports 2.1 gHz.	40867-DSS		
[D]	DSS 4-Way Splitter, gold plated, carded unit pack, connects one input to four outputs. All ports 2.1 gHz. 40868-DSS			

Converts 75 Ohm Twist-On Connection to 75 Push-On Connection 75 Ohm Push-On Connector			
Description	Cat. No.		
75 Ohm Push-On Connector, 2 per carded unit pack	C5235-000		

Double Female F-Connector for Joining Two Cables Together 75 Ohm In-Line Cable Connector		
Description	Cat. No.	
75 Ohm In-Line Cable Connector, 100 per bulk polybag	40986-000*	
*Note: Retainer nut for wallplate mounting not provided.		

Converts 75 Ohm Incoming Signal into 300 Ohm Indoor Matching Transformer	
Description	Cat. No.
Indoor Matching Transformer, carded unit pack	C5052-000
Indoor Matching Transformer, gold plated, carded unit pack	C5052-0G0

Terminates 75 Ohm w/ Crimp-On Male F-Connector 1-Piece			
Description	Cat. No.		
One-Piece Crimp-On F-Connector for RG6 Quad Shiled Bulk polybag order in increments of 100, nickel plated	40985-0Q6		

96

Video Accessories











Compression & Crimp-On F-Connectors

- Leviton compression and crimp-on connectors are ideal for more specialized AV applications
- Compression connectors offer an airtight seal and secure fitting for increased cable retention
- Crimp-on connectors are an economical solution for less demanding applications

Compression and Crimp-On RCA & F-Connecto	ors					
Description		RG-59 Cable		RG-6 Cable		RG-6 Quad Shield
RCA Compression Connector (colored rings included)		_		_	[A]	40985-CRU
Compression F-Connector (colored rings included)		_		_	[B]	40985-CPF
Terminates 75 Ohm w/ Crimp-On Male F-Connector						
F-Connectors, one-piece crimp-on, nickel plated (bag of 100) 2 per carded unit pack, nickel plated 2 per carded unit pack, gold plated	[C]	40985-1P9 C5307-000 C5307-0G0	[D]	40985-1P6	[E]	40985-0Q6
F-Connectors, two-piece crimp-on 2 per carded unit pack, nickel plated		C5009-000		C5007-000		_



AUDIOVISUAL SOLUTIONS





Converts 75 Ohm Twist-On Connection to 75 Push-On Connection 75 Ohm Push-On Connector				
Description	Cat. No.			
[F] 75 Ohm Push-On Connector, 2 per carded unit pack	C5235-000			
Double Female F-Connector for Joining Two Cables Together 75 Ohm In-Line Cable Connector				
Description	Cat. No.			
[G] 75 Ohm In-Line Cable Connector, 100 per bulk polybag	40986-000*			
*Note: Retainer nut for wallplate mounting not provided.				
Converts 75 Ohm Incoming Signal Into 300 Ohm Indo	or Matching Transformer			
Description	Cat. No.			
[H] Indoor Matching Transformer, carded unit pack	C5052-000			











Des	scription	Cat. No.
[A]	RG6 Coax Cable, nickel	C6851-xx*
	- Length: 3' (03), 6' (06), 12' (12), 25' (25), 50' (50) or 100' (0C). Colors: Choose from Black (E), or White (W).	
Tw	o-Way Splitter One 75 Ohm Input to Two 75 Ohm Outputs	
Des	scription	Cat. No.
[B]	Two-Way Splitter, carded unit pack	C5002-000
	Two-Way Splitter, gold plated, individual polybag	40987-002
Th	ree-Way Splitter One 75 Ohm Input to Three 75 Ohm Outputs	
Des	scription	Cat. No.
	Three-Way Splitter, carded unit pack	C5003-000
[C]	Three-Way Splitter, gold plated, individual polybag pack	40987-003
Fo	ur-Way Splitter One 75 Ohm Input to Four 75 Ohm Outputs	
Des	scription	Cat. No.
[D]	Four-Way Splitter, carded unit pack	C5004-000
	Four-Way Splitter, gold plated, individual polybag pack	40987-004
75	Ohm Termination Cap for F-Connector Jacks	
Des	scription	Cat. No.

99 98



STRUCTURED MEDIA®

Homeowners and businesses need reliable distribution of Internet for fast streaming, communication, online gaming, and video conferencing. Creating a hard-wired structured wiring foundation supports optimal connectivity between consumer electronic devices in the home or office.

- Introduction
- Populating the Structured Media Enclosure
- Enclosures
- Mounting Brackets, Cabinet Patching Solutions, & Accessories
- Routers & Power
- Panels
- Modules & Expansion Boards
- Video Distribution, Splitters, & Networking Connectors

103

STRUCTURED MEDIA® ENCLOSURES

Leviton Structured Media Enclosures act as a central distribution point for all in-home technologies. When building a connected home network, it's necessary to organize all network devices in one easyto-access, central hub. Leviton offers a variety of Structured Media enclosures that support optimal organization while maintaining a clean, aesthetic within the home.

STRUCTURED MEDIA® ENCLOSURES



The connected home is a requirement of modern living. Access music, movies, entertainment, and information with the latest in residential technology: networking, HDTV, media servers, media streaming, VoIP, IPTV, Wi-Fi, gaming, broadband Internet, and the integration of your mobile devices in the home. Leviton Connected Home solutions provide the ideal backbone support network for tomorrow's technology.













Populating The Structured Media® Enclosure -The Nerve Center of the Connected Home

Get enterprise-grade, best-in-class broadband network performance capability with Leviton Connected Home components. All Structured Media solutions are engineered to work together, providing a clean and organized base and simplifying integration from rough-in through line activation.

Structured Media Enclosures 1

STRUCTURED MEDIA

These versatile enclosures allow you to manage and distribute a full range of voice, data, audio, and video wiring from one central location. We have enclosure solutions for wood frame, concrete, and cinder block construction.



Data Patching and Distribution (2)

Leviton offers durable Cat 6 and 5e panels and modules for data cable distribution. The high-end Twist & Mount Panel makes installation simple and provides easy access for moves, additions, or changes in the home network.

Telephone Patching and (3) **Distribution**

Choose from a wide selection of telephone distribution boards, modules, or panels for the secure feel and sound of a telephone landline. Our Telephone Input Distribution Panel (TIDP) supports inputs for use with "triple play" modems and complements the look and simplicity of our Twist & Mount Patch Panels.







Internet Routers and 4 **Switches**

Leviton has high-speed routers to share Internet access over a Wide Area Network (WAN) in the home or office, and Ethernet switches to network additional PCs, printers, and other peripherals beyond router capacity.

Ultra High-Flex Patch Cords 6

The structured cabling system you install today will likely change tomorrow. Ultra High-Flex Patch Cords help make changes easy. They allow for tighter radius connections and a cleaner finished appearance inside a dressed Structured Media® Enclosure.



Premium and Passive 5 **CATV Splitters**

Distribute the incoming RF signal to locations throughout a home via coaxial cable using Leviton's passive CATV splitters, or use Premium splitters to optimize the performance of digital cable signals to handle HDTV. The Premium splitter's forward-path internal amplifier provides equal input and output levels on all ports.



Integrated Power Supply 8

Structured cabling systems rely on active gear that requires low-voltage power and surge protection. Leviton offers power supplies with extra plugs that eliminate the need for bulky power adapters within enclosures.



Multi-Room Audio 7

The Hi-Fi 2 Four Source, Four Zone (4x4) is a quality distributed audio system that integrates easily inside a Structured Media enclosure. It is ideal for controlling, sharing, and listening to audio systems throughout the home. More information on the Hi-Fi 4x4 system is available online at leviton.com/hifi4x4.



ISP Modem 9



(provided by service provider) The modem converts DSL, cable, or fiber optic signals for Internet access for triple-play service or pure data connections.





Structured Media® Enclosures

Leviton Structured Media enclosures provide a convenient termination location for wiring home runs from wall outlets, creating a distribution point for voice, data, audio, and video applications. Available in compact, 14", 21", 28", and 42" sizes to address a broad range of capacities for single family homes, MDUs, and light commercial applications, Leviton Structured Media enclosures support new and retrofit installations.

Structured Media Enclosures, Covers, and Doors

Enclosures are constructed of white powder-coated 20-gauge steel

Covers and doors are constructed of white powder-coated 18-gauge steel, and feature 3/4" overlap to hide irregular drywall cuts

Modules mount vertically or horizontally

Multiple knock-outs on top and bottom facilitate cable entry and routing

Knock-out in base of enclosure accommodates single- and double-gang J-boxes and power modules

Six 3" self-healing foam grommets included to accommodate and protect cable bundles

Mounting tabs on housing sidewalls prevent enclosure from falling through the studs during installation

Can be surface-mounted or recessed

Combine two or more enclosures for larger installations or future expansion

Optional lock and key set available for additional security

Standards compliance: ACA and cULus Listed

For enclosure configuration assistance, go to leviton.com/homeconfig



STRUCTURED MEDIA





















Specifications and Features

14" & 21" Enclosures, Covers & Doors

- Entry-level home network enclosures create a central distribution point for low-voltage cabling
- Ideal for apartments, condos, and smaller homes
- 14" enclosure accommodates basic residential networking systems and accessories
- 21" enclosure provides additional room for larger modules and equipment

Compact Structured Media MDU Enclosures

- Economical solution for MDU connectivity
- Flexibility to accommodate a variety of telephone/video distribution configurations
- Available empty with cover or in two pre-configured kits
- Snap-on cover requires no tools or fasteners
- Molded-in brackets provide quick snap-in convenience for expansion boards
- Angled video-splitter shelf for easy installation
- Hosts three expansion boards and one TV splitter
- Constructed of sturdy white ABS molded plastic
- cULus Listed for communications equipment

Des	cription	Cat. No.
	14" Enclosure and Flush-Mount Cover, 15.32" (389.1 mm) H x 15.62" (396.7 mm) W x 3.83" (97.3 mm) D	47605-140
[A]	14" Enclosure, 14.0" (355.6 mm) H x 14.38" (365.3 mm) W x 3.63" (92.2 mm) D	47605-14E
	14" Multi-Dwelling Unit Configuration A Enclosure and Flush-Mount Cover, 15.32" (389.1 mm) H x 15.62" (396.7 mm) W x 3.83" (97.3 mm) D	47605-1MG
[B]	14" Flush-Mount Cover, 15.32" (389.1 mm) H x 15.62" (396.7 mm) W x 0.20" (5.1 mm) D	47605-14C
[C]	14" Economy Hinged Door, 15.32" (389.1 mm) H x 15.62" (396.7 mm) W x 0.25" (6.4 mm) D	47605-14D
	14" Premium Vented Hinged Door, 15.32" (389.1 mm) H x 15.62" (396.7 mm) W x 0.25" (6.4 mm) D	47605-14S
	14" Enclosure, job packed, 6 per pack, 14.0" (355.6 mm) H x 14.38" (365.3 mm) W x 3.63" (92.2 mm) D	47605-14G
	14" Flush-Mount Cover, job packed, 6 per pack, 15.32" (389.1 mm) H x 15.62" (396.7 mm) W x 0.20" (5.1 mm) D	47605-14B
	Structured Media Enclosure Lock & Key for 14", 21", 28", and 42" hinged doors	5L000-L0K
21"	Structured Media Enclosures, Covers, and Doors	
Des	cription	Cat. No.
[D]	21" Enclosure, 21.0" (533.4 mm) H x 14.38" (365.3 mm) W x 3.63" (92.2 mm) D	47605-21E
[E]	21" Flush-Mount Cover, 22.35" (567.7 mm) H x 15.62" (396.7 mm) W x 0.20" (5.1 mm) D	47605-21C
[F]	21" Premium Vented Hinged Door, 22.35" (567.7 mm) H x 15.62" (396.7 mm) W x 0.25" (6.4 mm) D	47605-21S
	Structured Media Enclosure Lock & Key for 14", 21", 28", and 42" hinged doors	5L000-L0K
Cor	mpact Structured Media MDU Enclosures	
Das	cription	Cat. No.
ν		
	Compact Structured Media Enclosure and Cover, empty, 8.02" (203.7 mm) H x 14.38" (365.2 mm) W x 3.71" (94.2 mm) D	47605-MDU
	1 2	47605-MDU 47605-MDC
[G] [H]	8.02" (203.7 mm) H x 14.38" (365.2 mm) W x 3.71" (94.2 mm) D	

6-Way 1 GHz Splitter), 8.02" (203.7 mm) H x 14.38" (365.2 mm) W x 3.71" (94.2 mm) D



STRUCTURED MEDIA



47605-28P



47605-2BP

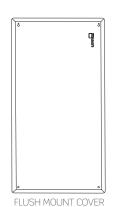
Structured Media® Enclosures

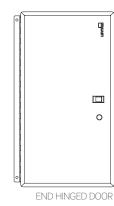
Leviton 28" & 42" Structured Media Enclosures

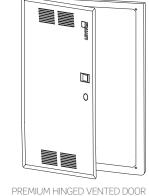
The 28" enclosures can comfortably accommodate up to eight distribution modules, depending on selection and density. The 42" enclosures have generous capacity for up to 12 modules, and can also simultaneously accommodate many diverse functions. In larger homes, many contractors specify multiple Structured Media Center enclosures, sometimes separating coaxial cable-based CATV or Satellite TV equipment from the Cat 5e or Cat 6 UTP-based communications and networking equipment. Leviton's exclusive backplates allows for off-site configuration of components for reduced on-site labor.

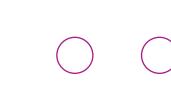
Leviton 28" Structured Media Enclosures & Covers		
Description	Part No.	
28" Enclosure and Flush-Mount Cover, 29.32" (744.7mm) H x 15.62" (396.7mm) Wx 3.68" (93.5mm) D	47605-28W	
28" Enclosure only, 28.0" (711.2mm) H x 14.38" (365.3mm) W x 3.60" (91.4mm) D	47605-28N	
28" Multi-Dwelling Unit Configuration A Enclosure and Flush-Mount Cover, 29.32" (744.7mm) H x 15.62" (396.7mm) W x 3.68" (93.5mm) D	47605-2MG	
28" Multi-Dwelling Unit Configuration B Enclosure only, 28.0" (711.2mm) H x 14.38" (365.3mm) W x 3.60" (91.4mm) D	47605-M28	
28" Flush-Mount Cover, 29.32" (744.7mm) H x 15.62" (396.7mm) W x 0.20" (5.1mm) D	47605-F28	
28" Economy Hinged Door, 29.32" (744.7mm) H x 15.62" (396.7mm) W x 0.25" (6.4mm) D	47605-28D	
28" Premium Vented Hinged Door, 29.32" (744.7mm) H x 15.62" (396.7mm) W x 0.25" (6.4mm) D	47605-28S	
28" Enclosure only, job packed, 3 per pack, 28.0" (711.2mm) H x 14.38" (365.3mm) W x 3.60" (91.4mm) D	47605-28G	
28" Flush-Mount Cover only job packed, 3 per pack, 29.32" (744.7mm) H x 15.62" (396.7mm) W x 0.20" (5.1mm) D	47605-28B	
28" Pre-Fab Back Plate, 25" (635.0mm) H x 13.5" (342.9mm) W x 0.38" (9.65mm) D	47605-2BP	

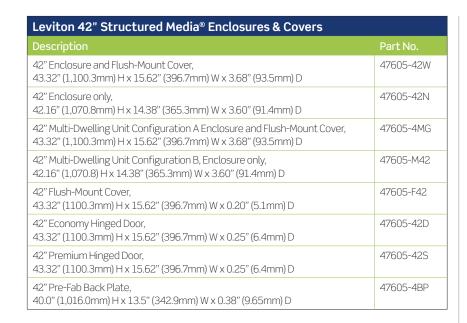
SPOTLIGHT | Choosing Your Structured Media Center Enclosure Cover or Door











28" & 42" Extender Bracket Frames & SMC Accessories

Specifications and Features

- Extender Brackets provide additional 2" of depth
- Allows for better cable management and for large modules within the SMC
- Made of sturdy, white powder coated 18-gauge sheet metal
- Louvers enhance ventilation for added protection against heat build up from installed modules

28"& 42" Structured Media Center Extender Bracket Frames & SMC Accessories		
Description	Part No.	
Extender Bracket, 2" depth extension package for 28" Structured Media Centers	47612-28B	
Extender Bracket, 2" depth extension package for 42" Structured Media Centers	47612-42B	
Structured Media Center Lock & Key	5L000-L0K	

SPOTLIGHT | Structured Media Center Enclosure Options

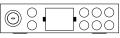
MDU Configuration B



MDU Configuration A

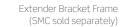


υþ

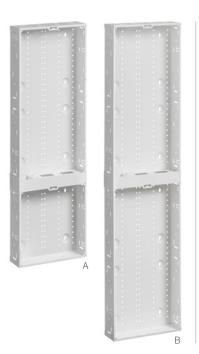


ttom

Knockout sizes support 1" & 2" commercial conduit.







STRUCTURED MEDIA

Structured Media® Enclosures

Multi-Bay FTTH Enclosures

Multi-Bay Enclosures provide excellent termination and mounting locations for both in-home structured wiring and fiber-to-the-home (FTTH) components. Structured wiring components typically mount in the upper section of the dual enclosure and optical network termination (ONT) mounts in the lower section. The dual enclosure can be surface-mounted or mounted between metal or wood wall studs using provided screws.

Features and Benefits

Multi-bay enclosure design allows separate lockable sections for FTTH integration

In a separate bay, a full Leviton structured wiring system can be easily connected and optimized up to gigabit speeds to maximize incoming fiber optic connection

Ideal for new installations or retrofits

Uses multiple covers or doors to provide access and security.

Flush-Mount cover, economy, premium, and premium vented doors available

Mul	Multi-Bay Enclosures		
Des	Description		
	14" + 14" Dual Multi-Bay Enclosure, 29.64" (752.8 mm) H x 14.30" (363.2 mm) W x 3.63" (92.2 mm) D	47FTH-440	
[A]	28" + 14" Dual Multi-Bay Enclosure, 46.64" (1,184.6 mm) H x 14.30" (363.2 mm) W x 3.63" (92.2 mm) D r	47FTH-840	
	$28" + 14" + 14" \text{ Triple Multi-Bay Enclosure, } 59.22" (1,504.1 \text{ mm}) \\ \text{H} \times 14.30" (363.2 \text{ mm}) \\ \text{W} \times 3.63" (92.2 \text{ mm}) \\ \text{D} \times 14.30" (363.2 \text{ mm}) \\ \text{M} \times 14.30" (363$	47FTH-844	
	42" + 14" Dual Multi-Bay Enclosure, 57.64" (1,464.1 mm) H x 14.30" (363.2 mm) W x 3.63" (92.2 mm) D	47FTH-420	
	$14" + 14" + 14" \text{ Triple Multi-Bay Enclosure, } 45.22" \\ (1,148 \text{ mm}) \\ \text{H} \\ \times 14.30" \\ (363.2 \text{ mm}) \\ \text{W} \\ \times 3.63" \\ (92.2 \text{ mm}) \\ \text{Dr} \\ \times 14.30" \\ (363.2 \text{ mm}) \\ \text{W} \\ \times 3.63" \\ (92.2 \text{ mm}) \\ \text{Dr} \\ \times 14.30" \\ (363.2 \text{ mm}) \\ \times 3.63" \\ (92.2 \text{ mm}) \\ \times 14.30" \\ (363.2 \text{ mm}) \\ \times 3.63" \\ \times $	47FTH-240	
[B]	28" + 28" Dual Multi-Bay Enclosure, 57.64" (1,464.1 mm) H x 14.30" (363.2 mm) W x 3.63" (92.2 mm) D	47FTH-880	

Note: See pages 108-109 for covers and doors. r = Minimum order quantity and lead times may apply.

FTTH Point of Entry Box

The Fiber-to-the Home (FTTH) Point of Entry Box provides a location to terminate fiber coming from a service provider to pigtails at the subscriber's premises. It's a convenient staging demarcation point with quick and easy access for activation as residents request FTTH service.

Features and Benefits

Provides convenient staging prior to terminating incoming fiber from service provider

Can mount inside the Structured Media enclosure or as a stand-alone unit on a wall

Includes magnet for easy installation and place adjustments

Includes an SC/APC adapter with two dust caps and two splice sleeves

Made of ABS plastic

Made of Ab3 plastic
Fiber-to-The-Home Solution

Description	Cat. No.
FTTH Point of Entry Box, 3.94" (100 mm) H x 3.15" (80 mm) W x .84" (21 mm) D \triangle	FTH00-00W





Concrete-Mountable Structured Media Enclosures

Concrete-Mountable Structured Media Enclosures are specially designed for concrete pour and cinder-block construction methods.

Specifications and Features

- Designed to withstand added weight during concrete pouring
- Moisture-resistant powder coating binds with treated steel to provide multiple levels
 of corrosion protection and durability
- Knock-outs on the top and bottom support conduit up to 1.5" in diameter and facilitate cable routing and entry
- Power knock-out located on side panel for increased vertical cable routing capacity
- Durable powder coating withstands 1/8" dent test for cured flexibility (per ASTM D 522-93A standard) for minimized scratching, cracking, or peeling during shipping or installation

Cor	Concrete-Mountable Structured Media Enclosures		
Des	Description		
	Concrete-Mountable Structured Media Enclosure, 21"	48605-21E	
[A]	Concrete-Mountable Structured Media Enclosure, 28"	48605-28E	
	Concrete-Mountable Structured Media Enclosure, 42"	48605-42E	
[B]	Concrete-Mountable Structured Media Duplex Receptacle Power Box	48605-2GP	

RF Transparent Enclosure for Wireless Transmission

Specifications and Features

- Expands the reach of wireless signals by diminishing the effect of interference with the ABS polymer construction
- 180° hinged cover allows for quick and easy access to network equipment
- Makes servicing and expansion easy with twelve 1" entry/exit ports and additional 1/4" knock-outs and conduit adapters
- Compatible with most Leviton Connected Home patch panels, voice, data, video, and audio quick-connect distribution modules
- · Ensures safety with UL Compliant ABS flame-retardant polymer
- Vented for cooling

RF Transparent Structured Media Enclosure			
Des	Description Cat. No.		
[C]	RF Transparent Structured Media Enclosure with Door, 30"	49605-30W	







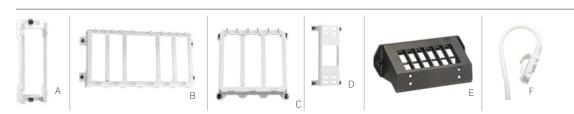


SPOTLIGHT | Wireless 802.11n Dual-Band Gigabit Router

The Leviton wireless router allows multiple users to share a single, secure, high-speed broadband (DSL or cable) Internet connection, creating a private network for home, small office, or school environments. Combine it with the RF Transparent Structured Media Enclosure to maximize the Wi-Fi signal range.

For more information, see page 114.

Mounting Brackets & Patch Cords



Mounting Brackets		
Des	Description	
[A]	Single Plastic Bracket, for single expansion board, white	47612-SBK
[B]	Standard (12" width) Expansion Plastic Bracket, for up to five expansion boards, white	47612-EBK
	Shelf Plastic Bracket, for up to three expansion boards and CATV splitter, white (compact width)	47612-VSB
[C]	Compact (6" width) Expansion Plastic Bracket, for up to three expansion boards, white	47612-HBK
[D]	Data Plastic Bracket, for mounting routers and switches	47612-DBK
[E]	12-Port QuickPort Mounting Bracket	47600-QPB

STRUCTURED MEDIA

Pat	Patch Cords		
Description Cat.		Cat. No.	
[F]	Home 6® Ultra High-Flex Patch Cord	6HHOM-xx*	
	Home 5e® Ultra High-Flex Patch Cord	5HHOM-xx*	
	8-Conductor Flat Telephone Patch Cord, 8" long	42400-8FG	

xx = Length: 6" (61), 1' (01), 2' (02), 3' (03), or 4' (04). * = Colors: Choose from any of the colors below.

Mounting Brackets

Made of sturdy white ABS plastic

Include push-lock pins

Snap-in installation in any Leviton 14", 21", 28", or 42" Structured Media® Enclosure

Allow for cable management via routing under bracket

12-port bracket made of black polycarbonate

12-port bracket accepts all QuickPort® connectors

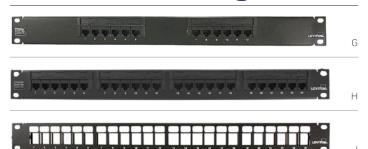
Patch Cords

Available in Cat 6 and Cat 5e

Low-profile Ultra High-Flex Patch Cords allow tighter radius connections

Available in five lengths and four colors

19" Cabinet Patching Solutions



19"	19" Cabinet Patching Solutions		
Des	cription	Cat. No.	
[G]	1RU 12-Port Flat 110-Style Patch Panel	5G596-U12	
[H]	1RU 24-Port Flat 110-Style Patch Panel	5G596-U24	
[1]	1RU 24-Port Flat QuickPort Patch Panel	49255-H24 [‡]	

‡ = Patch panel sold empty. QuickPort connectors must be purchased separately.

19" Cabinet Patching Solutions

Perfect for small enterprise or custom home applications

Build a fast and reliable network with Gigabit speeds

Patching solutions for HDBaseT AV

110-Style terminations with ANSI/TIA 568 A/B wiring topology

QuickPort® option provides capability for fully customized multimedia panel configurations

Security Brackets, Shelf Brackets, & Tools

Universal Security & Shelf Brackets

Universal Shelf Bracket allows security batteries and other active products to be mounted inside any Structured Media® Enclosure

Shelf Bracket includes four 8" long Velcro® Brand strips, ensuring vertical and horizontal stability

Universal Security Board Mounting Plate includes four adhesive clips for mounting within any Leviton Structured Media Enclosure

Combo Bracket allows Leviton products to be installed in most non-Leviton structured wiring enclosures

Universal Mounting Brackets allow an unlimited number of upgrades (limited only by enclosure size) to be added to an existing security system terminated within any Leviton Structured Media Enclosure

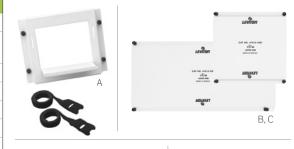
Universal Brackets are sold in pairs with self-tapping screws and spacers to easily connect the largest number of security alarm

Universal Security and Shelf Brackets					
Des	cription	Cat. No.			
[A]	Universal Shelf Bracket	47612-UBK			
[B]	Compact (6" width) Universal Security Board Mounting Plate	47612-HSB			
[C]	Standard (12" width) Universal Security Board Mounting Plate	47612-FSB			
[D]	Combo Bracket	47612-CBK			
[E]	Compact (6" width) Universal Mounting Bracket	47612-6SB			
[F]	Standard (12" width) Universal Mounting Bracket	47612-1SB			

Residential Accessories					
Des	scription	Cat. No.			
	EZ-RJ45 Connector, 50/pack	47613-EZC			
	EZ-RJ45 Connector Display Pack, 10/pack	47613-EZR			
Н	EZ-RJ45 Cat 6 Plug 50/pack	47613-EZ6			
	Push-Lock Pins for SMCs, 20/pack	47615-NYL			
	Reclosable Tie-Wrap, 5" Length, 25/pack	43105-005			
	Reclosable Tie-Wrap, 8" Length, 25/pack	43108-008			
	Reclosable Tie-Wrap, 12" Length, 25/pack	43112-012			



R	esidential Tools					
D	escription	Cat. No.				
	Wire Punchdown / Termination Tool, blades sold separately	49553-814				
	110 IDC Blade	49553-110				
	66-Clip Blade	49553-066				
	BIX® Blade	49553-BIX				
	Krone® Blade	49553-KRN				
	Awl (woodscrew starter punch)	49553-AWL				
	Master Compression Tool	40989-CPT				
	UTP Stripping Tool	49660-00P				
	Coaxial Stripping Tool	C5914-000				
G	EZ-R J45 Crimp Tool	40989-ACT				





STRUCTURED MEDIA





STRUCTURED MEDIA





No port forwarding required: wireless router uses default IP address of Omni controllers to enable quick set up and installation.

Routers & Switches

Features and Benefits

Gigabit Router

Compliant with IEEE 802.11a/b/g/n dual band (2.4G Hz & 5G Hz simultaneously) wireless technology capable up to 300+300 Mbps data rate

Advanced security: 64/128-bit WEP, WPA/WPA2 and WPA-PSK/WPA2-PSK (TKIP/AES encryption)

Supports Wi-Fi® Protected setup (WPS), NAT firewall, IP/port/URL-based access control, and MAC address filtering

Includes Gigabit RJ-45 ports (10/100/1000 Mbps) of 1 WAN and 4 LAN ports

Supports dual-SSID to access different networks through a single AP

Supports NTP, Virtual Server, UPnP, and DMZ for various networking applications

Gigabit Ethernet Switch

10/100/1000 Mbps data transfer rate Eight RJ-45 connector Mbps LAN ports

Power button arrows for easy power down

LEDs indicate power; LINK/Activity; and 10, 100, or 1000 Mbps

Plug-n-play installation

Auto detect uplink to easily cascade additional hubs, switches, and routers from any port

Features high-performance, store-andforward switching architecture with CRC

100 Mbps Ethernet Switches

10/100 Mbps data transfer rate

Network additional PCs, printers, and other peripherals beyond router capacity

Connects to many home office Ethernet devices

Available in 5- and 8-port versions

Dat	Data Networking Routers and Switches				
Des	cription	Cat. No.			
[A]	Gigabit 8-Port Ethernet Switch, 2.52" (64 mm) H x 6.50" (165.1 mm) W x 3.54" (89.9 mm) D	47611-8GB			
[B]	100 Mbps 5-Port Ethernet Switch, 2.52" (64 mm) H x 6.50" (165.1 mm) W x 3.54" (89.9 mm) D	47611-5PT			
[C]	100 Mbps 8-Port Ethernet Switch, 2.52" (64 mm) H x 6.50" (165.1 mm) W x 3.54" (89.9 mm) D	47611-8PT			
[D]	Gigabit 4-Port Router and 300 Mbps Dual-Band Wi-Fi, 6.76" (171.61 mm) H x 4.38" (111.16 mm) W x 1.01" (25.47 mm) D	47611-WG4			

SPOTLIGHT | Ultra High Flex Patch Cords

Leviton's Ultra High Flex Patch Cables offer extra flexible connectivity inside or outside a Structured Media® Center enclosure. The low-profile cables support data applications, and are available in a variety of colors for color-coding or organization.





Power Supplies & Surge Protection

Features and Benefits

Surge-Protection, Standard AC Power Modules, & J-Box Kits

Fit in standard 14", 21", 28", and 42" Structured Media® Enclosures

Surge-protected versions provide enhanced protection and EMI/RFI filtering per UL 1449 standards

DC BUS Module

Eliminates need for more than two bulky AC/DC power adapters

Contains six 12 VDC power outputs at up 1500 mA total

Contains three 24 VDC power outputs at up to 1000 mA total including one F-connector

Output power cables included for all except 24 VDC F-connector connection

Versatile DC Power Supplies

120 VAC - 60 Hz input

Provides 12 VDC outputs with surge protection at 3.34A total

Includes NEMA 5-15 AC receptacles at 15A total

Eliminates the need for multiple bulky AC/DC power adapters

AC Surge Modules

Includes six surge-protected NEMA 5-15P receptacles

Allows six AC/DC power adapters to fit easily into Structured Media Enclosures

Powers routers, switches, modems, volume controls, camera hubs, and other Structured Media mounted devices

Universal Mini DC Power Supplies

90 - 264 VAC - 50/60 Hz input

Provides three 12 VDC outputs with surge protection at 833 mA total

Eliminates the need for multiple bulky AC/DC power adapters

Universal DC Power Supplies

100 - 240 VAC - 50/60 Hz input

Provides nine 12 VDC outputs with surge protection at 3.34A total

Includes one IEC AC power receptacle

For North American and international use

Eliminates the need for multiple bulky AC/DC power adapters

Power Supplies				
Desc	cription	Cat. No.		
[A]	Surge J-Box Kit, one duplex receptacle, wallplate	47605-ACS		
	Non-Surge J-Box Kit, one duplex receptacle, wallplate	47605-ACN		
[B]	Surge AC Power Module, two duplex receptacles	47605-0DP		
	Non-Surge AC Power Module, two duplex receptacles	47605-NDP		
[C]	DC Bus Module, 12 VDC and 24 VDC	48212-124		
[D]	Versatile Power Supply, six 12 VDC connectors and two NEMA 15A receptacles	47605-PSC		
[E]	AC Surge Module, six receptacles	48212-06S		
[F]	Universal Mini DC Power Supply, three 12 VDC connectors	47605-PSB		
[G]	Universal DC Power Supply, nine 12 VDC connectors and one IEC AC receptacle	47605-PSA		

IEC TO NEMA 15A Adapter Power Cord, 12" (accessory for 47605-PSA)

FOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT CALL: 1-800-824-3005













de I **115**

114 Integration Guid

48212-IEC

Twist & Mount, TIDP, & Compact Structured Media® Panels

Features and Benefits

Twist & Mount Patch Panels

Low-profile, high-density, component-rated patching for both voice and gigabit ethernet connections

Feature simple twist and mount installation

Offered in Cat 6, Cat 5e, and Cat 6/Cat 5e configurations

Universal T568A and T568B wiring labels ensure compatibility in both residential and commercial installations

Manufactured from black ABS plastic

Meet or exceed all TIA-568-C.2 bend radius requirements

Available in 12- and 24-port versions

Telephone Input Distribution Panels (TIDP)

Supports four-line telephone distribution

Offers choice of inputs and outputs: one 4-pair 110-style IDC input, four industry-standard RJ-11 jack inputs for use with "triple play" modems, or 12 modular industry-standard RJ-45 jack outputs

Includes a security jack for interface with security systems

Test and auxiliary disconnect outlet (ADO) ports for isolation and testing of telephone line connections

Includes twelve 8" telephone patch cords



STRUCTURED MEDIA









Twist & Mount Panels and Telephone Distribution Panels Description Cat. No. Twist & Mount Patch Panel - 12 ports each of Cat 6 and Cat 5e (24 ports total) [A] Twist & Mount Patch Panel - 24 ports of Cat 6 Twist & Mount Patch Panel - 24 ports of Cat 5e Twist & Mount Patch Panel - 24 ports of Cat 5e Twist & Mount Patch Panel - 6 ports each of Cat 6 and Cat 5e (12 ports total) Twist & Mount Patch Panel - 12 ports of Cat 6 Twist & Mount Patch Panel - 12 ports of Cat 5e Twist & Mount Patch Panel - 12 ports of Cat 5e Tribut & Mount Patch Panel - 12 ports of Cat 5e Tribut & Mount Patch Panel - 12 ports of Cat 5e Tribut & Mount Patch Panel - 12 ports of Cat 5e Tribut & Mount Patch Panel - 12 ports of Cat 5e Tribut & Mount Patch Panel - 12 ports of Cat 5e

Features and Benefits

Pre-configured Compact Structured Media Panels

Compact series (6" width) pre-configured panels are an ideal solution for basic telephone, data, security interface, and TV distribution in MDUs where space and budget are of primary concern

Provides four to nine bridged telephone connections, up to four Cat 5e data connections, and up to eight video connections

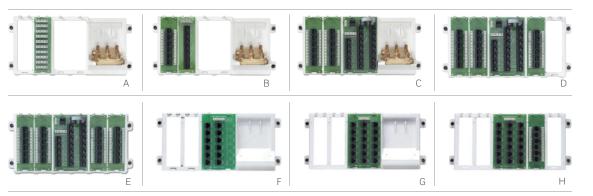
Pre	Pre-Configured Compact Structured Media Panels - Compact Width (6")				
Des	cription	Cat. No.			
	1x9 Bridged Telephone and 4-way 1 GHz TV Splitter	47603-1G4			
[D]	1x9 Bridged Telephone and 6-way 1 GHz TV Splitter	47603-1G6			
	1x9 Bridged Telephone and 8-way 1 GHz TV Splitter	47603-1G8			
[E]	1x4 Bridged Telephone, 4 Data, and 6-way 1 GHz TV Splitter	47603-DP6			
	1x7 Bridged Telephone, Security Interface, and 6-way 1 GHz TV Splitter	47603-TSV			



Features and Benefits

Pre-Configured Structured Media Panels

Standard series (12" width) pre-configured panels combine voice, data, and TV modules into a single, simple distribution point Several pre-configured options are available with room for customization with additional expansion boards



Des	cription	Features	Cat. No.
[A]	Basic Telephone & Video Panel	One 1x9 Bridged Telephone Board One 6-way 2 GHz TV Splitter	47606-BTV
[B]	Basic Home Networking Plus Panel	One Telephone Patching Board One Cat 5e Voice & Data Board Six 4-line telephone connections One 6-way 2 GHz TV Splitter	47606-BNF
	Advanced Home Telephone & Video Panel	One Telephone Line Distribution Board 19 multi-line telephone connections One Cat 5e Voice & Data Board One 6-way 2 GHz TV Splitter	47606-AH7
[C]	Advanced Home Office Panel	One Telephone Line Distribution Board 19 multi-line telephone connections Two Cat 5e Voice & Data Boards One 6-way 2 GHz TV Splitter	47606-AS0
	12-Port Structured Media Panel	One Telephone Line Distribution Board 19 multi-line telephone connections Two Cat 5e Voice & Data Boards	47603-12F
[D]	18-Port Structured Media Panel	One Telephone Line Distribution Board 19 multi-line telephone connections Three Cat 5e Voice & Data Boards	47603-18F
[E]	24-Port Structured Media Panel	One Telephone Line Distribution Board 19 multi-line telephone connections Four Cat 5e Voice & Data Boards	47603-24F
[F]	4x12 Telephone Distribution Panel	One 4x12 Telephone Distribution Board	47603-12N
	4x12 Telephone Distribution Panel w/ Splitter	One 4x12 Telephone Distribution Board One 8-way 2 GHz TV Splitter	47603-412
[G]	4x18 Telephone Distribution Panel	One 4x18 Telephone Distribution Board	47603-181
[H]	4x18 Telephone Distribution Panel w/ Cat 5e Board	One 4x18 Telephone Distribution Board One Cat 5e Voice & Data Board	47603-801

Modules & Expansion Boards

STRUCTURED MEDIA



Мо	Modules			
Des	cription	Cat. No.		
[A]	1x9 Bridged Telephone Module	47689-00B		
[B]	Cat 5e Voice & Data Module	47605-C5B		
[C]	Cat 6 Voice & Data Module	47611-C6B		
	DSL Filter Module	47616-DSB		
	Telephone Security Module	47609-TSV		

Exp	oansion Boards			
Des	cription	Application	Features	Cat. No.
[D]	Cat 5e Voice and Data Board	Data, Telephone, Fax, Modem	Patch phone or data connections to six locations Combine with a TLDM, key system, or network switches 4-pair 110-type IDC punchdowns Six Cat 5e RJ-45 ports Printed circuit board	47603-0C5
[E]	Cat 6 Voice and Data Board	Data, Telephone, Fax, Modem	TIA-568-C channel-rated for gigabit ethernet Combine with gigabit internet router or ethernet switch 4-pair 110-type IDC punchdowns and six Cat 6 connectors	47611-0C6
[F]	VDSL Board w/ 1x5 Bridged Phone w/ Data Passthrough IDCs	Data, Telephone, Modem	Bridge up to four telephone lines to five locations Connect up to five separate telephones per line IDC connectors for Cat 5 or Cat 5e wire Termination point and pass-through for a data connection via IDCs up to 150 MHz	47609-D5P
[G]	Combo Phone & Data Board w/ 1x4 Bridged Phone and 4-Port Cat 5e	Data, Telephone	Provides data and phone connections on a single board 1x4 phone portion provides four telephone lines to up to four locations via IDC punchdowns Four ports of Cat 5e 150 MHz data connections via modular RJ-45 connectors and 4-pair 110-type IDC punchdowns	47609-4DP
[H]	Camera Hub	Video	Injects power for cameras, provides video-out signals for other video equipment in the Structured Media® Enclosure	VSHUB-000
	Camera Hub w/ IDC Connectors	Video	Injects power for cameras, provides video-out signals for other video equipment in the Structured Media Enclosure Standard 110 IDC terminations or 8P8C jacks for connection to camera UTP cabling	VSHUB-IDC

SPOTLIGHT | Panels, Modules, Boards: What's the difference?

Pre-configured Structured Media Panels

include multiple expansion boards combining voice, data, and TV boards into a single distribution point. Modules include an expansion board on a single ABS mounting bracket. Expansion Boards mount in Structured Media Panels or Mounting Brackets (see pages 116-119).









Expansion Boards















Ехр	ansion Boards (Continue	d)		
Des	cription	Applications	Features	Cat. No.
[A]	1x9 Bridged Telephone Board	Telephone, Fax, Modem	Bridge up to four telephone lines to nine locations Connect up to nine separate telephones per line Printed circuit board 4-pair 110-type IDC punchdowns	47603-110
[B]	1x6 Bridged Telephone Board	Telephone, Fax, Modem	Bridge up to four telephone lines to six locations Connect up to six separate telephones per line Printed circuit board IDC connectors for Cat 5 or Cat 5e wire RJ-45 expansion port	47609-0F6
[C]	1x10 Bridged Telephone Board	Telephone, Fax, Modem	Bridge up to six telephone lines to 10 locations Connect up to 10 separate telephones per line Printed circuit board IDC connectors for Cat 5 or Cat 5e wire Security port Punchdown security interface to accommodate alarm systems	47609-S10
[D]	1x4 Bridged Telephone Board	Telephone, Fax, Modem	Bridge up to four lines to four locations via IDC punchdowns	47609-004
[E]	Telephone Patching Board/ Expanded 4-line Telephone	Telephone, Fax, Modem	Bridge up to four telephone lines to seven locations Printed circuit board module One incoming 4-pair 110-type IDC punchdown Seven outgoing RJ-45 connector connections	47609-EMP
	Distribution		Combine with a Cat 5e board to route telephone to remote locations	
			Filters DSL signal from phone line before distribution throughout home or office	
	DSL Filter Board	Telephone, Modem	Eliminates need for individual filters at wallplate Use with any phone distribution module	47616-DSF
			Printed circuit board module w/ RJ-45 connector and 110-type punchdown	
			19 multi-line telephone connections in combinations of two or four lines	
	T. I. alica de la constanta de	Talanta and Es	Bridge "line 1" service to 12 locations and four-line service to eight locations	
	Telephone Line Distribution Board	Telephone, Fax, Modem	Connect to Cat 5e Voice & Data Board(s) or additional panels for more connections and easier moves/adds/changes	47603-TDM
			Independent RJ-45 connector and punchdown security interface to accommodate alarm systems	
[F]	4x12 Telephone Distribution Board	Telephone, Fax	Bridge up to four telephone lines to 12 locations	47603-12B
[G]	4x18 Telephone Distribution Board	Telephone, Fax	Bridge up to four telephone lines to 18 locations	47603-18B

Video Distribution Modules & Splitters

Features and Benefits

STRUCTURED MEDIA

Premium Amplified CATV/HDTV Module

Split and/or amplify signal to one, eight, or 16 TVs throughout

Bi-directional circuitry supports advanced interactive applications, as well as standard TV and video inputs

Forward path internal amplifier provides equal input and output level on all ports; reverse path is not affected

Unity gain eliminates the need to manually adjust attenuation

HDTV and digital cable ready, SCTE- and DOCSIS-compliant

Passive CATV/HDTV Splitters

Split signal to four, six, or eight TVs throughout the home Provide digital cable, cable TV, and other TV services via coaxial cable

Lightweight, strong die-cast housing

HDTV and digital cable ready SCTE-compliant

Available with and without Structure Media® Enclosure mounting bracket

3x1 Passive Combiner Module

Digital CATV compatible

Provides bi-directional signal path to support cable modem or digital cable communications

F-ports provide up to 15 psi weather sealing







Pre	Premium Modules			
Description		1 GHZ		
[A]	1x1 Premium Video Module	47693-01P		
[B]	1x8 Premium Video Module	47693-08P		
[C]	1x16 Premium Video Module	47693-16P		
[D]	3x1 Passive Combiner	47693-31P		
Pas	Passive Splitters (with and without Mounting Bracket)			

Passive Splitters (with and without Mounting Bracket)				
Des	cription	2 GHZ		
[E]	1x6 Passive Video Splitter w/ bracket for 14", 21", 28", and 42" SMCs	47690-6C2		
[F]	1x8 Passive Video Splitter w/ bracket for 14", 21", 28", and 42" SMCs	47690-8C2		
[G]	1x6 Passive Video Splitter	47690-0G6		
[H]	1x8 Passive Video Splitter	47690-0G8		

Features and Benefits

GigaMax UTP QuickPort® Connectors

- Single T568A or T568B wiring labels simplify terminations
- Narrow connector profile for high-density installations
- Compatible with Fluke JackRapid Punchdown Tool for quick and easy terminations
- Durable one-piece frame built for longevity
- Made in the USA

Cat 5/3 & USOC UTP QuickPort Connectors

- Fit into all QuickPort wallplates and housings
- Full support of voice and low-speed data applications
- Cat 5/3 and 8P8C USOC accept RJ-45 plugs; 6P6C USOC accepts RJ-11 plugs

HOME Cat 5e/6

- Residential-grade connectors for data and voice applications
- Easy to read T568A wiring















Description Application			
[A]	GigaMax® Cat 5e UTP Connector	High-Speed Data	5G108-R*6
[B]	HOME 6 Connector, Standard	Voice & Data	61HOM-R^6
[C]	HOME 5e Connector, Standard	Voice & Data	5EHOM-R^5
[D]	Cat 5 Connector	Voice & low speed data	41108-R*5
[E]	Cat 3 Connector	Voice & low speed data	41108-R*3
[F]	USOC Connector, 8P8C	Voice	41108-R*8
[G]	USOC Connector, 6P6C	Voice	41106-R*6

















Ivory (I) Yellow (Y) Orange (O) Crimson (C) Dark









Purple (P) Blue (L) Green (V) Grey (G) Black (E) Brown (B)











WALLPLATES

Leviton offers a broad selection of at-the-wall connection options designed for residential, light commercial, and enterprise markets. QuickPort® wallplates offer the ultimate in fast installation, designer styling, durability, and easy cleaning.

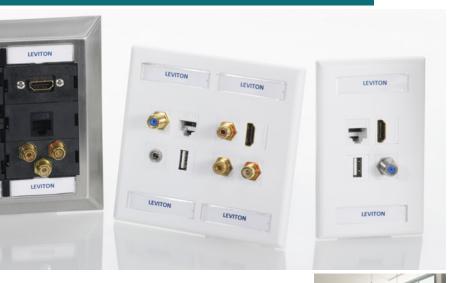
125 Introduction

126 Renu® & QuickPort

128 Decora® & QuickPlate®

130 Home Theater Receptacles

WALLPLATES



Leviton offers an extensive selection of wallplates and housings, with the colors and styles needed for virtually any type of application. The Renu® system offers tool-free, snap-on wallplate installation and QuickPort® compatibility, while the Decora® designer brand provides and unmatched signature look suitable for the home or office.





Wallplates

Renu

Renu is Leviton's smart electrical and data connectivity system. Renu® QuickPort® compatible wallplates snap on and off quickly and easily with no tools, simplifying installation and ongoing maintenance. Choose from wallplates and inserts in Renu White on White, Navajo Sand, and Onyx Black. The complete Renu collection includes 20 color options and a wide selection of switch, dimmer, and outlet styles.

Decora

Leviton Decora® brand Designer Wallplates – available in a wide spectrum of colors and styles – can add subtle elegance to any home or office. Sleek, versatile, and convenient, they also come in a midway size that gives greater coverage, and can hide unsightly wall surface irregularities. All Leviton Decora® Wallplates can stand up to heavy use while coordinating perfectly with paint or wall coverings.

QuickPort

The QuickPort® system, Leviton's exclusive set of mix and match panels, connectors, wallplates, and surface-mount boxes. The QuickPort family of connectors is compatible in any QuickPort housing. This simple solution is ideal for any environment that has frequent moves, adds, and changes.





124 Integration Guide I LEVITON.COM FOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT CALL: 1-800-824-3005

Renu® Wallplates & Inserts

Renu is Leviton's smart electrical and data connectivity system. Renu QuickPort® compatible wallplates snap on and off quickly and easily with no tools, simplifying installation and ongoing maintenance. Choose from wallplates and inserts in Renu White on White, Navajo Sand, and Onyx Black. The complete Renu collection includes 20 color options and a wide selection of switch, dimmer, and outlet styles.

Features and Benefits

Renu Wallplates & Inserts

Inserts accept all QuickPort connectors

Screwless wallplates easily snap on to any Renu insert or device

Slightly larger size covers wall imperfections

Tongue and groove design simplifies alignment in multi-gang installations

Adapter ring allows use of Decora® device with Renu wallplates

Available in three standard colors to coordinate with the commercial-grade QuickPort line (white, light almond, black)

Additional wallplate colors for switches, dimmers, and outlets available; visit leviton.com/renu

cULus Listed

WALLPLATES



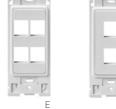


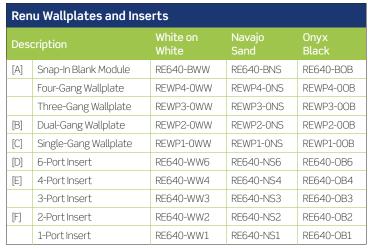
















Sand (-NS)







Renu Wallplate and 2-Port Insert with QuickPort Connectors

QuickPort® Wallplates

Features and Benefits

QuickPort Flush-Mount & Angled Wallplates

Angled ports relieve stress on equipment cords Manufactured from ABS plastic for superior durability

QuickPort Stainless-Steel Wallplates

Manufactured from 304 stainless steel in a brushed finish to provide corrosion resistance in a non-magnetic material

Angled wallplate ports facilitate proper front and rear cable bend radius



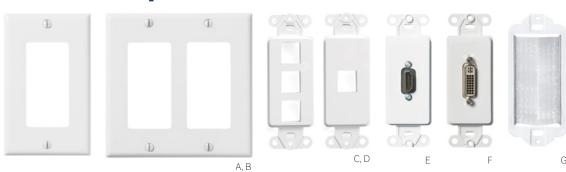
	ickPort Angled Wallplates				Light		
Des	scription			White	Light Almond	lvory	
	4-Port Wallplate			41081-4WP	41081-4TP	41081-4IP	
[A]	2-Port Wallplate			41081-2WP	41081-2TP	41081-2IP	
[B]	4-Port Wallplate w/ ID window			42081-4WS	42081-4TS	42081-4IS	
	2-Port Wallplate w/ ID window			42081-2WS	42081-2TS	42081-2IS	
Qu	ickPort Flush-Mount Wallplates						
[C]	6-Port Flush Mount			41080-6WP	41080-6TP	41080-6IP	
	4-Port Flush Mount			41080-4WP	41080-4TP	41080-4IP	
[D]	3-Port Flush Mount			41080-3WP	41080-3TP	41080-3IP	
	2-Port Flush Mount			41080-2WP	41080-2TP	41080-2IP	
	1-Port Flush Mount			41080-1WP	41080-1TP	41080-1IP	
Qu	ickPort Stainless-Steel Wallpho	ne Plate					
Des	scription			Recessed	Flush	า	
[E, F] 1-Port Wallplate			4108W-1SP		1108W-0SP	
Qu	ickPort Single-Gang Stainless-S	teel Wallplates					
Des	scription	1-Port	2-Port	3-Port	4-Port	6-Port	
[G]	Single-Gang Wallplate	43080-151	43080-1S2	43080-1S3	43080-1S4	43080-156	
	ickPort Dual-Gang Stainless-Ste	ad Wallnlates					
Qu	ickfult Dual-Gallg Stallitess-Ste	et watipiates					
	scription	2-Port	4-Port	6-Port	8-Port	12-Port	
Des			4-Port 43080-254	6-Port 43080-2S6	8-Port 43080-2S8	12-Port 43080-S12	
Des [H]	scription	2-Port 43080-2S2	43080-254				
Des [H] Qu	cription Dual-Gang Wallplate	2-Port 43080-2S2	43080-254				
Des [H] Qu	cription Dual-Gang Wallplate ickPort Angled Stainless-Steel \	2-Port 43080-2S2 Wallplates with ID	43080-254	43080-256	43080-258		







Decora® Wallplates & Multimedia Inserts



Deco	Decora Single- and Dual-Gang Wallplates					
Descr	iption	Single-Gang	Dual-Gang			
[A, B]	Decora, standard size, urea	80401-00*	80409-00*			
	Decora, standard size, nylon	80401-0N*	80409-0N*			
	Decora, standard size, stainless	84401-040	84409-040			
	Decora Plus, standard size, polycarbonate	80301-0S*	80309-0S*			
	Decora, midway, urea	80601-0S*	80609-0S*			
	Decora, midway, nylon	PJ26-00*	PJ262-00*			

^{* =} Colors: Choose from any of the colors below.

Qui	QuickPort® Multimedia Wallplate Inserts				
Des	cription	White	Light Almond	lvory	
	6-Port Insert, polybag, standard carton	41646-00W	41646-00T	41646-001	
	4-Port Insert, polybag, standard carton	41644-00W	41644-00T	41644-001	
[C]	3-Port Insert, polybag, standard carton	41643-00W	41643-00T	41643-001	
	2-Port Insert, polybag, standard carton	41642-00W	41642-00T	41642-001	
[D]	1-Port Insert, polybag, standard carton	41641-00W	41641-00T	41641-001	
[E]	HDMI Decora Insert, feedthrough	41647-00W	_	41647-001	
[F]	DVI Decora Insert, feedthrough	41648-00W	_	41648-001	
[G]	Decora, white brush ,passthrough	41075-DBW	_	_	

SPOTLIGHT | Single-Gang QuickPlate® Tempo Wallplates with ID Windows

QuickPlate Tempo wallplates allow for fast, one-step installations. They feature patented rear wings that tighten the wallplate to wallboard, eliminating the need for a box or mounting brackets.





QuickPlate Tempo available early Q2 2015. Please contact Inside Sales at 1.800.722.2082. Part numbers can be found on pages 95.



QuickPlate® Wallplates

Features and Benefits

QuickPlate Wallplates distribute data, phone, and TV connections through a preassembled one-piece design

Rear facing IDC punchdowns and consistent positioning of data and F-Connectors eliminate onsite assembly. Rear facing 110 IDC punchdown for voice and data jacks make termination quick and easy

Robust one-piece wallplate and lead-frame jack design

Standard dimensions — 4.61" (117.1mm) H x 2.75" (69.9mm) W x 0.26" (6.5mm) D Midway dimensions — 4.99" (126.7mm) H 3.13" (79.4mm) W x 0.26" (6.5mm) D



Data port accepts Cat 5e with T568A wiring, and meets or

Phone port accepts UTP with USOC wiring

Supports high-megabit and shared-sheath applications

F-style bulkhead connectors meet or exceed 10dB of return loss at 1 GHz and are SCTE compliant









Qui	QuickPlate				
Des	cription	Standard Size Cat. No.	Midway Size Cat. No.		
[A]	One Data	5EA20-S1*	5EA20-M1*		
[B]	One Data, One F-Style	5EA20-S2*	5EA20-M2*		
[C]	One Data, One Phone, One F-Style	5EA20-S3*	5EA20-M3*		
[D]	Two Data, Two F-Style	5EA20-S4*	5EA20-M4*		

^{* =} COLORS: CHOOSE FROM ANY OF THE COLORS BELOW.

Wallplate Accessories					
cription	Cat. No.				
QuickPort® Shutter Kit (50 shutters)	51084-ICN				
White Label Kit	51084-XLB				
Color Label Kit †	51084-CLB				
Wallplate Mounting Brackets, single-gang, bulk polybag pack, 2 brackets per unit, rack pack carton	C0224-000				
Wallplate Mounting Bracket, dual-gang, individual polybag pack, rack pack carton	C0225-OCP				
	Cription QuickPort® Shutter Kit (50 shutters) White Label Kit Color Label Kit † Wallplate Mounting Brackets, single-gang, bulk polybag pack, 2 brackets per unit, rack pack carton Wallplate Mounting Bracket, dual-gang, individual				

^{+ =} Color Label Kit includes grey, orange, red, yellow, green, blue, purple, and brown















Note: 80301 and 80309 are not available in black or brown



Home Theater, Multi-Room, & Speaker Wallplates

WALLPLATES

- Designed for easy installation of cables using low-voltage rings and standard low-voltage junction boxes
- Home Theater Interface wallplate (AEHTK) accommodates 5.1 to 7.1 channel surround-sound systems, and features RCA connectors for subwoofer connection and two extra QuickPort® openings
- Multi-room Audio wallplate (AEMRK) accommodates left and right audio speakers (± connections), and two extra openings for additional QuickPort connectors (e.g., adding a subwoofer or 3.5 mm stereo phone jack)
- Speaker wallplate allows for simple, solderless connections to any home entertainment speaker system

Recessed Entertainment Box (REB)

- Affordable solution manages home theater electronics in a single location
- Ideal for new construction (stud-mounted) and retrofit (wall-mounted) applications
- Low-profile frame provides neat, recessed installation
- Optional high-profile cover includes sliding plastic front panels, and channels all wires through the bottom of the unit

Recessed Receptacles

Recessed Single-Gang Receptacle

- Fits most standard electrical boxes
- Supplies AC power for one or two components (flat panel TVs and video receiver)
- cULus Approved, code-compliant solution

Recessed Dual-Gang Duplex Receptacle with Six QuickPort Openings

- Centralizes connection points for AC power, audio, video, data, and phone
- Includes plastic electrical box for use in new and retrofit construction
- UL Approved, code-compliant solution

Mobile Device Station

- Turns a receptacle outlet into a convenient storage location for smartphones and MP3 players
- Installs without creating any new holes in the wall
- Available in both Decora® and Renu® styles
- Integrated cable management keeps charging cables organized and protected
- Requires a Leviton wallplate, sold separately
- Ideal with Leviton USB charger/tamper-resistant receptacle

USB Charger/Tamper-Resistant Receptacle

- USB ports with a combined power of 3.6A, ideal for charging tablets and other high-draw devices
- Compact design fits in a standard wallbox, is compatible with standard wallplates, and can be multi-ganged with other standard Leviton devices
- Back and side wired for easy installation
- Smart chip designed for recognizing and optimizing the charging requirements of your device
- Tamper-Resistant NEC® Compliant shutter mechanism blocks access to contacts from most foreign objects

Des	cription	Cat. No.
[A]	Home Theater Interface Wallplate, 14 gold-plated spring clips, two RCA connectors, two QuickPort® openings	AEHTK-000
[B]	Multi-Room Install Wallplate, two gold-plated spring clips, two QuickPort openings	AEMRK-000
[C]	Single-Gang Single Spring-Clip Device Audio/Video Wallplate, standard size, polymer break resistant, box mount	40951-1P*
[D]	Single-Gang Double Spring-Clip Device Audio/Video Wallplate, standard size, polymer break resistant, box mount	40952-2P*
Rec	essed Devices & Entertainment Box	
	Single-Gang Recessed Single Receptacle 15A-125VAC, 2-Pole, 3-Wire — NEMA 5-15R, includes clock hanger hook	00688-00*
	Single-Gang Recessed Single Receptacle, Non-Magnetic Stainless Steel 15A-125VAC, 2-Pole, 3-Wire — NEMA 5-15R, includes clock hanger hook	05261-0CH
[E]	Single-Gang Recessed Duplex Receptacle 15A-125VAC, 2-Pole, 3-Wire — NEMA 5-15R	00689-00+
	Single-Gang Recessed Single Receptacle, Non-Magnetic Stainless Steel 20A-125VAC, 2-Pole, 3-Wire — NEMA 5-20R, includes clock hanger hook	05361-0CH
[F]	Dual-Gang Recessed Duplex Receptacle and Openings for six QuickPort Modules 15A-125VAC, 2-Pole, 3-Wire — NEMA 5-15R (four blank inserts included)	00690-00*
	Recessed Entertainment Box w/ Low-Profile Frame	47617-REB
[G]	Recessed Entertainment Box w/ High-Profile Cover	47617-RBH
	High-Profile Cover	47617-HPC
	Low-Profile Frame	47617-LPF
	Replacement Snap-in Plates, 2 per bag	47617-PLT
Mol	oile Device Station & USB Charger / Receptacle	
[H]	Decora® Mobile Device Station, White	47112-00W
	Decora Mobile Device Station, Light Almond	47112-00T
	Decora Mobile Device Station, Black	47112-00E
[۱]	Renu® Mobile Device Station, White on White	47112-RWW
	Renu Mobile Device Station, Navajo Sand	47112-RNS
	Renu Mobile Device Station, Onyx Black	47112-ROB
[J]	USB Charger/Tamper-Resistant Receptacle	T5631-2W







Almond (T)



Home Theater and Multi-Room Wallplates







SPOTLIGHT | Recessed Entertainment Box

For an almost invisible installation behind wall-mounted TVs. entertainment centers, monitors, and more, connect with the Leviton Recessed Entertainment Box (REB). The REB centralizes AC power and low-voltage connection points for audio, video, data, and phones. It is perfect for supporting any low-voltage application across homes, apartments, co-ops, condominiums, and offices. REBs come with one snap-in cover plate for unused openings, and are available with a either a low-profile frame or a high-profile cover that channels all wires through the bottom for a clean, finished look. (The REB comes with one snap-in plate to cover unused openings; additional plates are sold separately.)



LEVITON SUPPORT

Leviton takes pride in our award-winning support programs, giving property owners and integrators the necessary tools for successful installations.

Communication

Comparison Charts

Wiring Charts and Diagrams

Index

135



Unparalleled support: Leviton provides proven tools for success.

Dealer Support Website - your new one-stop shop! Visit: dealer.leviton.com

Access online training videos, download marketing videos, read solution sheets or download a PowerPoint. Download all product materials including owners manuals, installation manuals and product technical sheets. Also available for download are all marketing literature, return authorization forms, Model Home Rebate forms, and more. Leviton offers printed literature that can be ordered for FREE to use as informational sales material for end users.

Newsletters and Updates

Receive monthly newsletters, bundling all of the month's notable information, including upcoming trade shows, new product releases, training dates, technical support, and press releases.

Technical Bulletins are important alerts regarding installation issues, or product updates, including firmware updates.

Case Studies

Leviton will promote your integrations by featuring projects on leviton.com. We will also create a professional PDF for your marketing purposes. Email SAMarketing@leviton.com with a synopsis of your unique installation.

Knowledge Base: 24/7 support

Leviton's Knowledge Base includes documents formulated by Leviton's Technical Support team. Leviton's Online Forums also allow open sharing of ideas, applications, and setups.

Five Star Dealer Program

Every year, Leviton rewards exemplary installing dealers that go above and beyond with their services and product knowledge. They receive sales leads, direct access to free literature, and are offered product promotions. Their valuable input during the application process helps shape product development, marketing material creation and overall business operations. Visit the Dealer Support Website at http://dealer.leviton.com to apply.

Program and adjust from anywhere in the world

Dealers and Distributors can download Leviton's Omni-Link serial protocol or Pro-Link protocol documents to learn how to create an application that communicates with a Leviton controller via a serial port. Omni-Link II and Omni-Link protocol supports Ethernet applications utilizing Internet protocols. For applications that communicate with an Ethernet port, Dealers and Distributors can download an API Kit.

Monthly Factory Training

Factory Training is a three-day event at Leviton's new Experience Center, located in New Orleans, Louisiana. Detailed installation and system programming instruction is provided. Attendees work hands-on with an automation system and computer to install and set up a Leviton Automation system. Seating is limited.

Regional Factory Training

Leviton offers classroom training that may be directly sponsored by Leviton, or by a Leviton Authorized Distribution Partner.

Please visit: leviton.com/automation to see all live global trainings.

Five Star Dealer ****









Several classes are eligible for credits and many classes carry state approvals.

Leviton EZ-Learn provides online resources 24-7

FOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT CALL: 1-800-824-3005

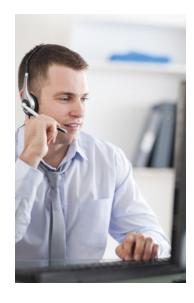
Leviton EZ-Learn weaves together all of Leviton's many online resources including demonstration videos, recorded webinar presentations and more. All information is laid out in courses and categorized by product type.







137



EVITON SUPPOR

Leviton stands behind our products with industry leading support and customer service.

Leviton provides many Technical Support resources for our network of professional installing dealers:

- Leviton Territory Sales Managers and Representatives
- Leviton 800 Technical Support: 1-800-824-3005
- Leviton Online Knowledge Base
- Leviton Parts & Repair Department
- Warranties on all Leviton products
- Leviton Dealer Online Forum
- Recorded and live product webinars
- Award-winning training and support departments



The Leviton Developer Support Program was created for software developers who want to generate software that works with Leviton products.

To join the Leviton Developer Support Program, complete an application for approval by Leviton. Every Developer Support application will be processed by Leviton's Director of Technical Services within two business days. Go to: http://www.homeauto.com/Support/Developers/ DeveloperApplication.asp

Once approved, the software developer will have access to the following

- Programming protocols, SDK, documentation, and examples
- A forum for developers to share experiences or ask questions
- Dealer level access to Leviton's Knowledge Base
- All Leviton manuals, including installation manuals
- High-resolution versions of Leviton logos and product images



Installer Demo Kits

Hi-Fi 2 by Demo Case

18A00-15

Demonstrate the power of Hi-Fi 2 by Leviton with this complete stand-alone kit. Includes: Hi-Fi 2 by Leviton (95A01-1), one Volume Source Control (95A03-1), one Remote Input Module (95A04-1), and a Hi-Fi 2 Remote Control (95A05-1). Eyecatching color graphic adhered to a foam insert keeps everything secure during travel. Note: Touchscreen, and MP3 player images are printed on graphic only and are not included.



OmniPro II Demo w/OmniTouch & Leviton Lighting Control 18A00-13

OmniPro II controller, LCD console with built-in speaker, OmniTouch Touchscreen, RC-2000WH Omnistat2 Thermostat, Leviton Lighting Control (Scene Keypad and 600W Dimmer), UPB™ Powerline Interface Module with cable, wireless router, and Voice Module all in a travel case. Demo programs included. For other languages add language code to part number: Latin American Spanish (SPA), French (FR).



Omni-Bus Demo Case

000-DE825

Includes Modules and interfaces to control 2 lamps and 1 fan. Included: Dimmer Module, Universal Dimmer Module, Power Switch Module, Relay Module, Two-Button Wireless Switch, Six-Button Stainless Switch, 6-Channel Universal Switch Interface Module, Interface Translator Module, Termination Plug, 2.5A Power Supply Module, 2A Power Supply Interface Module, and 6-Channel Keyfob Remote.



Demo Adapter Kit

18A00-5

Demo adapter board, instructions. For Omni IIe and OmniPro II.

FOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT CALL: 1-800-824-3005





136

WIRING DIAGRAMS

SPECIFICATIONS							
Leviton Controllers	OmniPro II	/EN50131	Omni lle /	EN50131	Omni LTe /	EN50131	
Leviton Lighting/Rooms	3	1	8		4		
Lighting Scenes	12	28	6	54	3:	2	
Lighting Addresses	25	56	6	i4	32		
Zones	1	6	1	.6	16		
Zone Expansion Total	17	76	4	18	32	16	
2 Wire Smoke Loops	4	4	4	4	2	4	
4 Wire Smoke Loops	17	76	4	18	10	6	
Thermostats	6	4	4	4	2	1	
Consoles (Keypads)*	1	6	8	3	2	1	
OmniTouch 7/OmniTouch Pro	1	6	1	.6	1	6	
12 Volt Triggers (w/ expansions)	8 (1	.36)	8	(8)	8 (8)	
Audio Control	Hi-Fi 2/Co	nn.Prtnrs	Hi-Fi, I	Hi-Fi 2	Hi-Fi, H	Hi-Fi 2	
Audio Zones	16,	/36	8		8	3	
Access Control Card Readers	16		4		4		
Access Control Card/Keytag	99		16		16		
Serial Ports	5		5		5		
Serial Expansion Total	6		6		5		
Ethernet Port	Yes		Yes		Y€	es	
Flash Memory	Yes		Yes		Y€	es	
User Codes	99		1	.6	1	6	
Programming Lines	1500		500		30	00	
Vocabulary	55	50	55	50	55	50	
Custom Vocabulary	Ye	es	Ν	lo	No		
Depluggable Terminal Strips	Ye	es	Ye	es	Yes		
Format	Contact ID, 4/2,3/1	Contact ID	Contact ID, 4/2,3/1	Contact ID	Contact ID, 4/2,3/1	Contact ID	
Transformer Required	24V (40VA)	24V (40VA)		24V (40VA)		
Battery (Typical)	12V ((7 Ah)	12V (7 Ah)		12V (7 Ah)		
Aux Current Max	1	A	1A		1A		
Bell Current Max	1	А	1	А	1A		
Aux Current (UL 24hr.)	250mA	N/A	250mA	N/A	250mA	N/A	
Bell Current (UL 24hr.)	300mA	N/A	300mA	N/A	300mA	N/A	
Total Expansion Boards (10A06-1)	,	2		2	C)	
Total Expansion Enclosures (17A00-X)	8		0		0		
Total 64-Zone Wireless Receivers (45A00-1/42A00-2)	8**	0	1	0	1	0	
110V/220V/240V	Υe	es	Ye	es	Ye	es	
UL Listing	Res. Burg/Fire	e; Comm. Burg	Res. Burg/Fire	e; Comm. Burg	Res. Burglar/Fire		
Warranty	_	ears	_	ears		2 years	

Lumina Control Systems	Lumina Pro	Lumina
Rooms	31	8
Loads (lights)	256	64
House Status Switches	31	8
Max Keypads	16	8
Max OmniTouch 7/OmniTouch Pro	16	16
Thermostats	64	4
Access Control Card Readers	16	4
Access Control Card/Key Tag	99	16
Audio Control	Hi-Fi 2/Conn Ptnrs	Hi-Fi, Hi-Fi 2
Audio Zones	16/36	8
Flash Memory	Yes	Yes
Inputs (with expansion)	16 (176)	16 (48)
Multipurpose Outputs (with expansion)	10 (136)	10
Ethernet Port	Yes	Yes
Serial Ports (w/ expansion)	5 (6)	5 (6)
Programming Lines	1500	500
Vocabulary	550	550
Customizable Vocabulary	Yes	No
Depluggable Terminal Strips	Yes	Yes
16 Zone Hardwire Expanders (10A06-1) Supported	2	2
Expansion Enclosures (17A00-X) Supported	8	0
64 Zone Wireless Receivers (45A00-1 or 42A00-2) Supported*	8*	1
UL Listed	Yes	Yes
Warranty	3 Years	2 years

^{*} Wireless Receivers can support 64 Transmitters and can report to 16, 32, 48, or 64 zones, depending upon your setup. Each group of 16 zones counts as one expansion enclosure.

 ^{*} Systems must have one console to meet UL requirements.
 ** Wireless Receivers can support 64 Transmitters and can report to 16, 32, 48, or 64 zones, depending upon your setup. Each group of 16 zones counts as one expansion enclosure.

SPECIFICATIONS

Part Number

On-site Client Software

WIRING DIAGRAMS

Installation

Components

Subscription Fee

Video Surveillance

Video Recording

Notifications

User Interface

Supported

Additional Interfaces

Configure System

Create Rules/Alerts

Change Description

Web Updates

Program System

Access via Internet

Dedicated Computer

FOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT CALL: 1-800-824-3005

No

No

No

Yes (hide/show)

Yes

No

No

No

Yes

Kindle Fire

1120D

Yes

No

Application

No

Yes

No

Yes

Kindle Fire™

None

No

No

No

No

Yes

*	Does not require installation on PC. Application can run from thumb drive, flash drives, or other removable media.
**	Displays RSS feeds such as latest news, weather reports, personal blogs, and much more

No

No

Yes

No

Yes

Leviton Software Comparison Cha	art	
	PC Access	OmniTouch Pro
Part Number	1105W, 1106W, 1111	1131
Access via Internet	Yes	Yes
Dedicated Computer On-site	No	No
Client Software	Yes (installed on client)	No (runs on client)
Installation Components	Application	Application
Subscription Fee	No	No
Video Surveillance	No	Yes
Video Recording	No	No
Notifications	No	Yes
User Interface	PC application	PC Application
Additional Interfaces Supported	None	PC Touchscreens
Configure System	Yes	No
Program System	Yes	No
Create Rules/Alerts	No	Yes
Change Description	Yes	Yes
Web Updates	Yes	Yes
RSS (Real Simple Syndication)**	No	Yes
Operating Systems	Windows® 98E, Windows® XP, Windows® Vista Ultimate, Windows® Vista Home Premium, Windows® 7, Windows® 8/8.1	Microsoft Windows® XP, Vista, or Windows® 7

THERMOSTAT FEATURES	RC-2000	RC-1500	RC-1000	RC
Humidifier control				
Dehumidifier control	•			
Humidity sensing and display	•			
Supports up to two stages of cooling, and three stages of heating	•	•		
Supports dual fuel systems			•	
Automatic heat/cool changeover	•	•	•	
Filter reminder for peak efficiency	•	•	•	
Digital precise temperature control		•	•	
Seven day schedule with copy function	•	•	•	
Fan cycle mode periodically circulates air	•	•	•	
Graphical display of HVAC usage by week		•	•	
Eco-friendly design-no batteries to replace		•	•	
Multi-Color Backlight display		•	•	
Choose between Simple or Advanced displays		•	•	
Temperature readings available in Fahrenheit or Celsius	•	•	•	
Energy Efficient Control (EEC) for heat pump auxiliary heat		•	•	
Learns a home's heating and cooling patterns for efficiency		•	•	
Communicates with Leviton systems and other automation systems	•	•	•	
Lumina RF Sensors Attachment				
Mirco USB port				
Built-in Occupancy Sensor				
Load control capability				
Free configuration software				
Settings for Home, Night, Away, and Vacation (with a Leviton system)	•	•	•	
Easy to use Vacation mode restores temperatures before your return	•	•	•	
Serial Connection	•		•	
Remote and averaged temperature sensors available	•	•	•	
Motion activated backlight turns on when approached	•			
Optional Passcode lockout				
2-pipe & 4-pipe compatible				
3 speed fan control				

140

SPECIFICATIONS						
Leviton Product Wiring Requirement	s and Distance	S				
Product Name	Part Number	Wire Type	Conductors	Max. Length	Twist	Shield
Two-Way Voice Module	10A11-1	*	-	-	-	-
Water Temperature Sensor	14A00-8	22 AWG	3	1000'	No	No
Expansion Enclosure	17A00	22 AWG	2	1000'¹	No	No
Remote Temperature Sensors	23A00	22 AWG ⁵	2	250'5	Yes	Yes
ALC Branch Interface	25A00	20-24 AWG	2	500'³	Yes	No
Speaker/Microphone Module	28A00-ALL	*	-	-	-	-
Indoor/Outdoor Temperature Sensor	31A00-ALL	22 AWG	4	1000'	No	No
LCD Console*	33A00-ALL	22 AWG	4	1000'¹	No	No
Wireless Receiver (GE)	42A00-1	22 AWG	4	1000'¹	No	No
Wireless Receiver (Leviton)	45A00-1	22 AWG	4	1000'¹	No	No
OmniTouch 7 Touchscreen	99A00-1, -2	CAT-5 (patch)	8	328'7	N/A	N/A
Access Control Keypad	54A00-2	22 AWG	4	50'	N/A	N/A
IP Camera	68A11-1	CAT-5 (patch)	8	328'	N/A	N/A
Access Card Reader	75A00-2	22 AWG ⁹	4 ⁹	1000'9	N/A	N/A
12VDC Door Strike	79A00-1	16 AWG	2	-	-	-
Power Hub (Controller)	83A00	22 AWG	312	1000'¹	No	No
Home Theater Extender 2 (HTX2) /BC4	86A00-2 / BWBC4	CAT-5 (patch)	8	328'	N/A	N/A
PoE Injector	90A00-1	CAT-5 (patch)	8	328'	N/A	N/A
8-Port PoE Switch	91A00-1	CAT-5 (patch)	8	328'	N/A	N/A
Serial Server	93A00-1	CAT-5 (patch)	8	328'	N/A	N/A
Hi-Fi 2 (Network)	95A00-1	CAT-5 (patch)	8	328'	N/A	N/A
Hi-Fi 2 (Controller)	95A00-1	22 AWG	4	50'	N/A	N/A
Hi-Fi 2 RIM	95A04-1	CAT-5 (patch)	8	500'	N/A	N/A
Hi-Fi 2 VSC	95A03-1	CAT-5 (patch)	8	250'	N/A	N/A
Speakers connected to Hi-Fi 2	-	16 AWG	46	-	N/A	N/A
Omnistat2 Thermostat (All Models)	-	22 AWG	4	10,000'	No	No
Speaker	*	18 AWG	2	50'	Yes	No
Microphone	*	24 AWG	2	100'	Yes	Yes

 1 1000' limit for entire AB Bus combined. 2 Exact wire determined by distance and wire type. 3 Wire limit per branch. 4 For distances up to 100' use 16 AWG. Size of wire required based on insulation and distance. Recommend stranded for each pair of speakers. Distance between 99A00-1, -2 and PSE (Power Sensing Equipment) device. When connecting the HTX2 to a Leviton PoE Switch (91A00-1) a CAT-5 "crossover" cable is required. Exact wire determined by distance and wire type. ¹⁰Recommend 3 conductors (including common ground) for remote mounting the expansion enclosure. ¹¹Original Hi-Fi components use the same wiring. ¹²Two additional wires required for low battery notifications. *Speaker/Microphone wiring sizes should be used with Two-Way Voice Module (10A11-1), Speaker/Microphone Module (28A00-1/2), and LCD 33A00-4



SPECIFICATIONS									
Access Control Capacities									
	OmniPro II	Omni Ile	Omni LTe	Lumina Pro	Lumina				
Card Reader	16	4	4	16	4				
Access Card/Key Tag	99	16	16	99	16				

The 75A00-2 requires four wires for operation (two for power and two for communication). The maximum distance between the 75A00-2 and the connected 12V Power Supply or Leviton 83A00 Power Hub is based on two factors: 1) the current draw of the connected door lock device, and 2) the wire gauge/type used. To maintain proper operation of the 75A00-2 and the connected door lock device, do not exceed the "Maximum Cable Length" based on the Total Current Draw and the Wire Gauge/Type per the table below.

Wire Gauge	Wire Type	# Positive Conductors	# Ground Conductors	Max Cable Length (feet)
24	solid	1	1	233
24	solid	2	2	466
24	solid	3	3	699
22	solid	1	1	413
22	solid	2	2	826
22	stranded	1	1	381
18	solid	1	1	1000
18	stranded	1	1	963
16	solid	1	1	1000
16	stranded	1	1	1000





WIRING DIAGRAMS

75A00-2 and 79A00-1 Electric Door Strike (450mA): 600mA Maximum										
Wire Gauge	Wire Type	# Positive Conductors	# Ground Conductors	Max Cable Length (feet)						
24	solid	1	1	58						
24	solid	2	2	117						
24	solid	3	3	175						
22	solid	1	1	103						
22	solid	2	2	207						
22	stranded	1	1	95						
18	solid	1	1	261						
18	stranded	1	1	241						
16	solid	1	1	415						
16	stranded	1	1	383						

75A00-2 and Door Lock	75A00-2 and Door Lock (800mA): 950mA Maximum									
Wire Gauge	Wire Type	# Positive Conductors	# Ground Conductors	Max Cable Length (feet)						
24	solid	1	1	37						
24	solid	2	2	74						
24	solid	3	3	110						
22	solid	1	1	65						
22	solid	2	2	130						
22	stranded	1	1	60						
18	solid	1	1	165						
18	stranded	1	1	152						
16	solid	1	1	262						
16	stranded	1	1	242						

75A00-2 and Door Loc	75A00-2 and Door Lock (1A): 1.15A Maximum									
Wire Gauge	Wire Type	# Positive Conductors	# Ground Conductors	Max Cable Length (feet)						
24	solid	1	1	30						
24	solid	2	2	61						
24	solid	3	3	91						
22	solid	1	1	54						
22	solid	2	2	108						
22	stranded	1	1	50						
18	solid	1	1	136						
18	stranded	1	1	126						
16	solid	1	1	217						
16	stranded	1	1	200						

Note: If cable with multiple conductors is used (such as CAT-5), it is possible to connect multiple conductors together to achieve greater distance.



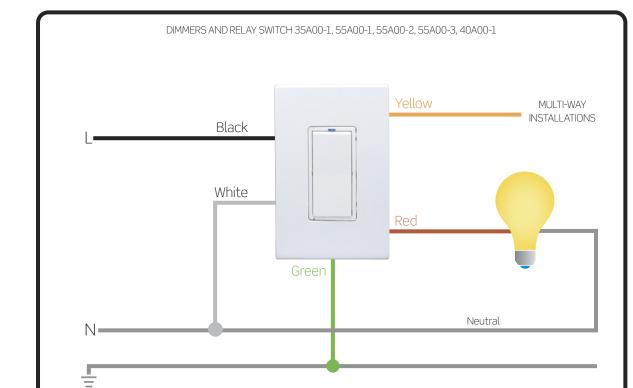
WIRING DIAGRAM

Lighting Control







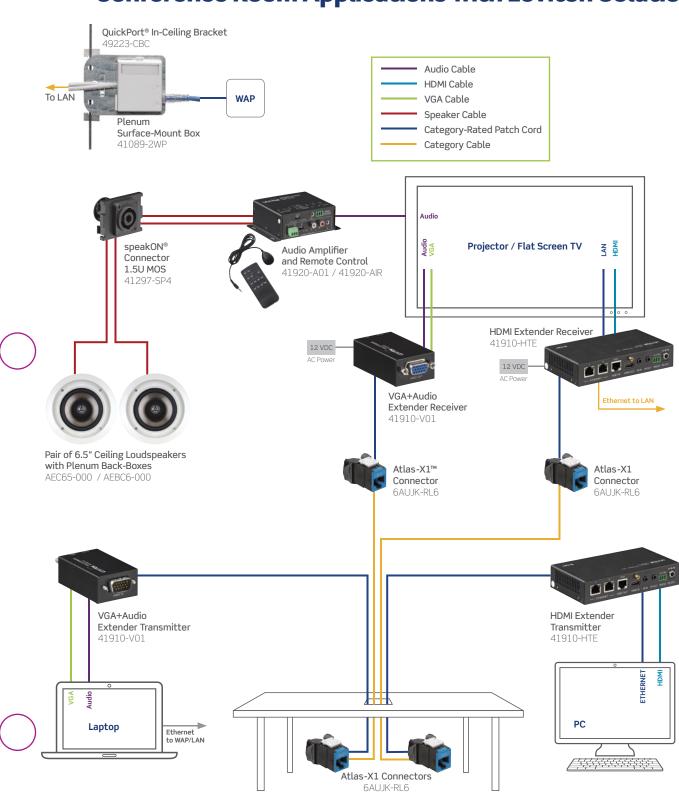


WIRING DIAGRAMS

145

Classroom Applications with Leviton Solutions QuickPort In-Ceiling Bracket Audio Cable **HDMI Cable** IP Clock VGA Cable To LAN USB Cable Speaker Cable Category-Rated Patch Cord QuickPort® Surface-Mount Box In-Wall Bracket Category Cable 41089-2WP Pair of 6.5" Ceiling Loudspeakers with Plenum Back-Boxes Projector / Flat Screen TV Interactive Whiteboard USB speak0N® Connector VGA+ Audio 1.5U MOS Extender Receiver Extender Receiver 41910-V01 Atlas-X1™ USB Extender Connector Receiver Atlas-X1 Connector Audio Amplifier Atlas-X1 Connector TEACHER'S DESK XLR Connector 1.5U MOS Document Atlas-X1 VGA+Audio Camera Connector Extender Transmitter 6AUJK-RL6 41910-V01 Microphone Laptop Atlas-X1 HDMI Extender **Base Station** Connector Transmitter USB Atlas-X1 Wireless Connector Extender Transmitter Microphone 41910-U11

Conference Room Applications with Leviton Solutions



FOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT CALL: 1-800-824-3005

WIRING DIAGRAMS

OmniPro II

AUDIO

WIRING DIAGRAMS

Controller - In Enclosure

13.25" W x 13.375" H x 4.625" D Approximate Weight: 13.30 lbs

Omni Console w/ Spkr/Mic #(33A00-4)

Surface Speaker/Mic (#28A00-1)

Flush Speaker/Mic (#28A00-2) Two-Way Voice Module (#10A11-1)

Controller - Board Only

11.0" W x 8.0" H x 1.25" D Approximate Weight: 1.6 lbs

SERIAL PORTS

HLC Lighting Control UPB™ PIM (#36A00-1) Leviton Vizia RF + Z-Wave (#VRCOP) ZigBee (#81A00-3) Omni-Bus (#117A00-1) Serial to PC Cable (#21A05-2) Hi-Fi 2 (#95A00) Access Control Readers (#75A00, #54A00)

Clipsal, Dynalite, Coolmaster, Serial Connectivity Cable (#36A05-4)

ETHERNET PORT

Snap-Link, Snap-Link Mobile for Android™ and iOS®, PC Access, OmniTouch Touchscreen, OmniTouch Pro, Omni-Bus

Two-Way X-10



TELEPHONE INTERFACE

- Land line
- Cellular Communicator (#70A00)

• PC Access

COMFORT & CONVENIENCE

USER INTERFACE

EARTH GROUND

TRANSFORMER 24V/40VA

Omni Consoles (#33A00)

EXPANSION

Wireless Receiver (#45A00-1) Wireless Receiver for GE (#42A00-2) Expansion Enclosure (#17A00)

Omnistat2 Thermostats **SECURITY & ENERGY MANAGEMENT**

Temperature Sensor (#31A00-7) Temperature/Humidity Sensor (#31A00-8) Standard Security/Fire/Environmental Sensors

Omni systems are designed for professional installation. Licensing requirements vary by area.

WIRING DIAGRAM

Omni Commercial

Controller - In Enclosure

AUDIO

13.25" W x 13.375" H x 4.625" D Approximate Weight: 13.30 lbs

Surface Speaker/Mic (#28A00-1)

Two-Way Voice Module (#10A11-1)

Flush Speaker/Mic (#28A00-2)

Controller - Board Only

11.0" W x 8.0" H x 1.25" D Approximate Weight: 1.6 lbs

SERIAL PORTS

HLC Lighting Control UPB™ PIM (#36A00-1) Leviton Vizia RF + Z-Wave (#VRCOP) ZigBee (#81A00-3) Omni-Bus (#117A00-1)

Serial to PC Cable (#21A05-2) Hi-Fi 2 (#95A00)

Access Control Readers (#75A00, #54A00) Clipsal, Dynalite, Coolmaster, Serial Connectivity Cable (#36A05-4)

ETHERNET PORT Omni Console w/ Spkr/Mic #(33A00-4)

Snap-Link, Snap-Link Mobile for Android™ and iOS®, PC Access, OmniTouch Touchscreen, OmniTouch Pro, Omni-Bus

Two-Way X-10

12V BATTERY

EARTH GROUND

TRANSFORMER 24V/40VA

USER INTERFACE

Omni Consoles (#33A00)

EXPANSION

Wireless Receiver (#45A00-1) Wireless Receiver for GE (#42A00-2) Expansion Enclosure (#17A00)

• Cellular

Communicator (#70A00)

TELEPHONE

INTERFACE • Land line

• PC Access

COMFORT & CONVENIENCE Omnistat2 Thermostats

SECURITY & ENERGY MANAGEMENT

Temperature Sensor (#31A00-7) Temperature/Humidity Sensor (#31A00-8) Standard Security/Fire/Environmental Sensors

> Omni systems are designed for professional installation. Licensing requirements vary by area.

149 148 FOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT CALL: 1-800-824-3005

Omni Ile

AUDIO

12V BATTERY

WIRING DIAGRAMS

Controller - In Enclosure

13.25" W x 13.375" H x 4.625" D Approximate Weight: 13.30 lbs

Omni Console w/ Spkr/Mic #(33A00-4)

Surface Speaker/Mic (#28A00-1)

Two-Way Voice Module (#10A11-1)

Flush Speaker/Mic (#28A00-2)

Closure Controller - Board Only

H x 4.625" D 11.0" W x 8.0" H x 1.25" D t: 13.30 lbs Approximate Weight: 1.6 lbs

SERIAL PORTS HLC Lighting Control UPB™ PIM (#36A00-1)

Leviton Vizia RF + Z-Wave (#VRCOP),

ZigBee (#81A00-3)

Hi-Fi 2 (#95A00)

KNX® Gateway, (#97A00-1)

Access Control Readers (#75A00, #54A00)

Clipsal. Dynalite. Coolmaster. Serial Connectivity

Cable (#36A05-4), Serial to PC Cable (#21A05-2)

ETHERNET PORT

Snaplink for Windows, Snaplink Mobile for Android™/iPhone® and iOS®, PC Access, OmniTouch 7 Touchscreen, OmniTouch Pro, Omni-Bus

Two-Way X-10

TELEPHONE INTERFACE

- Land line
- Cellular Communications Center (#70A00)
- PC Access

USER INTERFACE

EARTH GROUND

TRANSFORMER

24V/40VA

Omni Cosoles (#33A00)

-EXPANSION

Wireless Receiver (#45A00-1)
Wireless Receiver for GE (#42A00-2)

SECURITY & ENERGY MANAGEMENT

<u>୍ର୍ୟ ବ୍ୟବ୍ୟ ବ୍ୟ</u>

Temperature Sensor (#31A00-7)
Temperature/Humidity Sensor (#31A00-8)
Standard Security/Fire/Environmental
Sensors

COMFORT & CONVENIENCE

Omnistat2 Thermostats

Omni systems are designed for professional installation. Licensing requirements vary by area.

WIRING DIAGRAM

Omni LTe

AUDIO

12V BATTERY

EARTH GROUND

TRANSFORMER 24V/40VA

Controller - In Enclosure

13.25" W x 13.375" H x 4.625" D Approximate Weight: 13.30 lbs

Omni Console w/ Spkr/Mic #(33A00-4)

Surface Speaker/Mic (#28A00-1)

Two-Way Voice Module (#10A11-1)

Flush Speaker/Mic (#28A00-2)

Controller - Board Only

11.0" W x 8.0" H x 1.25" D Approximate Weight: 1.6 lbs

SERIAL PORTS

Leviton Vizia RF + Z-Wave (#VRCOP), ZigBee (#81A00-3) Hi-Fi 2 (#95A00) KNX® Gateway, (#97A00-1)

HLC Lighting Control UPB™ PIM (#36A00-1)

Access Control Readers (#75A00, #54A00) Clipsal, Dynalite, Coolmaster, Serial Connectivity

Cable (#36A05-4), Serial to PC Cable (#21A05-2)

ETHERNET PORT

Snaplink for Windows, Snaplink Mobile for Android™/iPhone® and iOS®, PC Access, OmniTouch 7 Touchscreen, OmniTouch Pro, Omni-Bus

Two-Way X-10

TELEPHONE

INTERFACE

Land line
 Cellular

Communications Center (#70A00)

• PC Access

-USER INTERFACE

Omni Consoles (#33A00)

EXPANSION

Wireless Receiver (#45A00-1) Wireless Receiver for GE (#42A00-2)

SECURITY & ENERGY MANAGEMENT

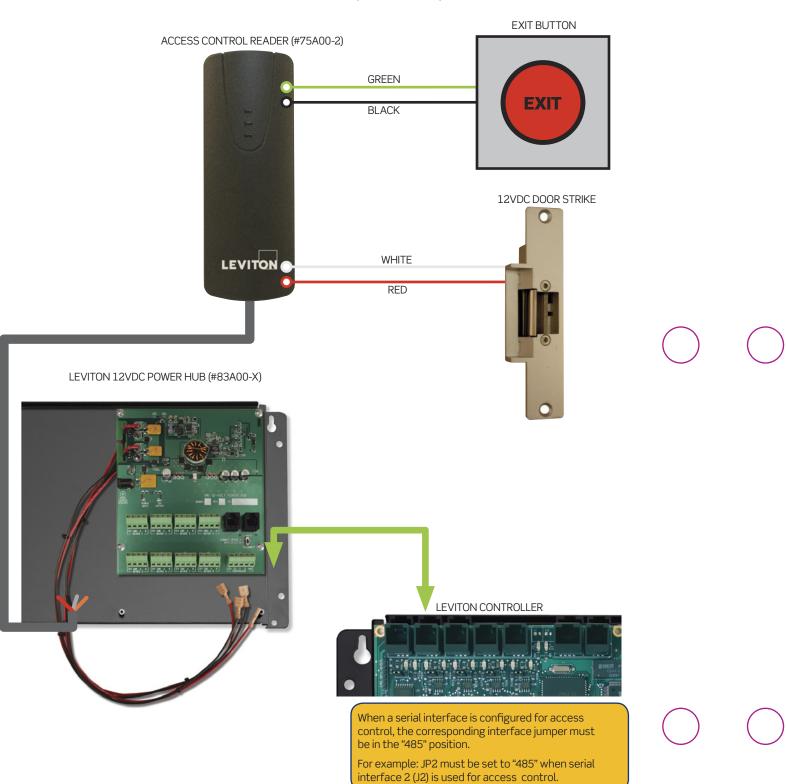
Temperature Sensor (#31A00-7) Temperature/Humidity Sensor (#31A00-8) Standard Security/Fire/Environmental Sensors

COMFORT & CONVENIENCE
Omnistat2 Thermostats

Omni systems are designed for professional installation. Licensing requirements vary by area.

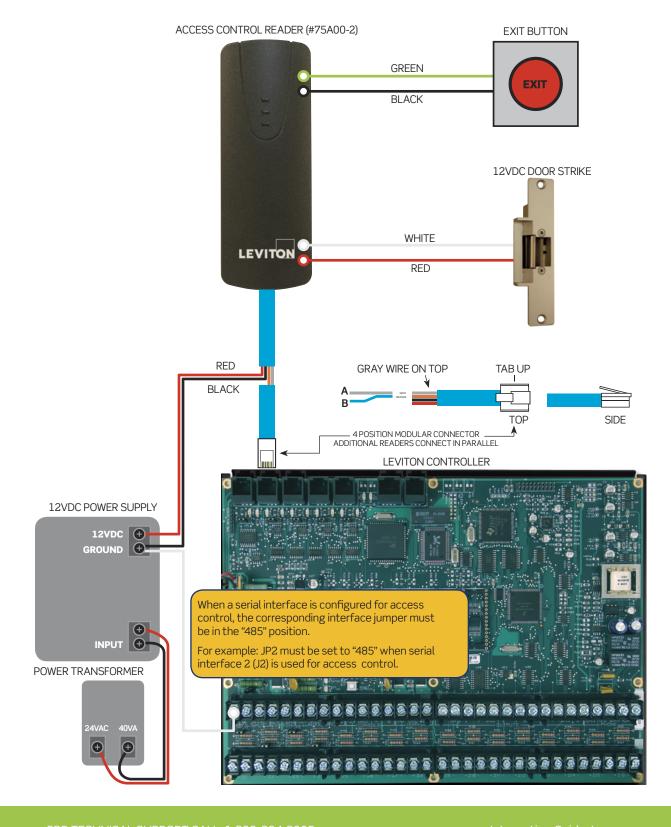
WIRING DIAGRAMS

Access Control via Leviton Power Hub (#83A00-X)

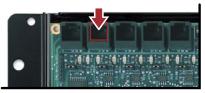


WIRING DIAGRAM

Access Control via non-Leviton Power Supply



Hi-Fi 2 Four Zone, Four Source Distributed Audio System



CONTROLLER (OPTIONAL)

Connect to controller or other serial port device. With a controller select zone and source and control volume and power from an OmniTouch Touchscreen or via controller program.

6 src

F© C

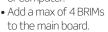
•-e• (E

RIM Part #95A04-1

- Remote Input Modules allow any source from anywhere in the house to be listened to in any or all zones.
- Use Cat5 cable from the RIM to Remote Audio In on the Hi-Fi 2.

BRIM Part #95A04-2 audio in

 Adds wireless connectivity to share streaming or stored music from smartphone, tablet, or computer.



0 0 0 0 0

MODEL 95A00-3

LEVITON

VSC Part #95A03-1

- Volume-Source Controls allow selection of source and adjustment of volume, bass, treble, balance and source gain. VSCs also feature and IR receiver.
- Use Cat5 cable from VSC to Zone Control In on the Hi-Fi-2.
- Add a max of 4 VSCs to the main board.

LOCAL AUDIO INPUTS

WIRING DIAGRAMS

Attach audio sources that are in the same location as the Hi-Fi2 4x4 system.

VARIABLE OUTPUT

Attach additional amplification to Zone 1. -

PAGE INPUT

When triggered, all zones turn on at the preset paging volume and switch to source 4.

SYSTEM ON OUTPUT

When any audio zones turn on, this output activates an auxiliary amplifer equipped with a voltage trigger.

ZONE SPEAKERS

Total of 4 speaker zones on the main board. Use 8-Ohm speakers and 16-gauge speaker wire (4-conductor stranded suggested for neat installation).

ETHERNET NETWORK PORT

Communicate with IP devices on the network. Free iOS app for controlling with iPhone, iPad, and iPod Touch.



POWER SUPPLY INPUT

20.5V Universal power supply (included)

WIRING DIAGRAM

Hi-Fi 2 Eight Zone, Eight Source Distributed Audio System



CONTROLLER (OPTIONAL)

Connect to controller or other serial port device. With a controller select zone and source and control volume and power from an OmniTouch Touchscreen or via controller program.

RIM Part #95A04-1

- Remote Input Modules allow any source from anywhere in the house to be listened to in any or all zones.
- Use Cat5 cable from the RIM to Remote Audio In on the Hi-Fi 2.

• Add a max of 8 RIMs to the main board.

BRIM Part #95A04-2 • Adds wireless

connectivity to share streaming or stored music from smartphone, tablet, or computer.

CAUTION AND CAUTIO



(II). FC

CE ROHS &

VSC Part #95A03-1

- Volume-Source Controls allow selection of source and adjustment of volume, bass, treble, balance and source gain. VSCs also feature and IR receiver.
- Use Cat5 cable from VSC to Zone Control In on the Hi-Fi-2.
- Add a max of 8 VSCs to the main board.

LOCAL AUDIO **INPUTS**

e ir out

Attach audio sources that are in the same location as the Hi-Fi2 8x8 system.

■ VARIABLE OUTPUT

Attach additional amplification to Zone 1 and/or 8

PAGE INPUT

When triggered, all zones turn on at the preset paging volume and switch to source 8.

SYSTEM ON OUTPUT

When any audio zones turn on, this output activates an auxiliary amplifer equipped with a voltage trigger



HI-FI 2 EXPANSION BOARD

Connect the Hi-Fi 2 Expansion Board via a supplied expansion cable to add an additional 8 zones to your Hi-Fi 2 audio system.

ETHERNET NETWORK PORT

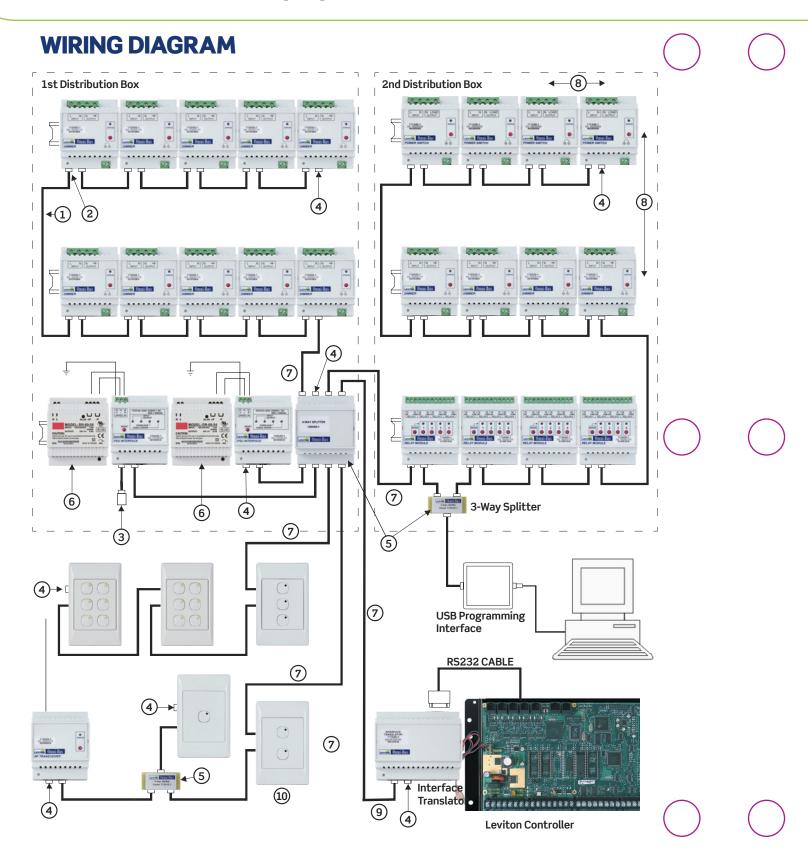
Communicate with IP devices on the network. Free iOS app for controlling with iPhone, iPad, and iPod Touch.



ZONE SPEAKERS Total of 8 on the main board. Use 8-Ohm

speakers and 16-gauge speaker wire (4-conductor stranded suggested for neat installation).

154 FOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT CALL: 1-800-824-3005



WIRING DIAGRAM

Omni-Bus Lighting Control Network

- 1. Network Cable
- a. CAT5 UTP (Category 5 Unshielded Twisted pair (4 pairs), stranded or single core)
- 2. Crimp Connectors
- a. All cable ends must be terminated with RJ45 plugs.
- 3. Network Termination Plug
- a. Each network must have ONE and only one network Termination Plug (122A00-1).
- b. It is recommended that the Termination Plug always be installed at the power supply interface.
- . Jumpers
- a. No open ends or open connectors are allowed on the network.
- b. All open ends or open connectors must be terminated with a Network Jumper Plug (121A00-1).
- 5. Splitters
- a. Where a T-junction or network split is required, a Splitter box must be used (119A00-1 or 120A00-1).
- b. A Splitter can be inserted anywhere on the network.
- 6. Power Supply
- a. Each Power Supply Unit must be connected to the network via a separate Power Supply Interface unit (124A00-1).
- b. Each power supply can supply up to 2A to the network.
- c. More than one power supply can be used if the total network current consumption exceeds 2A
- d. To obtain the total current requirement, add up the individual current consumptions of all devices on the network.
- e. The power supply(s) must be installed at the point where most devices are located (usually the distribution board) to avoid excessive voltage drops over long cables.
- f. The supply voltage at any point on the cable (pin 1 and 8) must be between 15 and 24VDC.
- 7. Supply Distribution
- a. The total number of devices on a single network split from the power supplies must not exceed 50 devices.
- b. The total current consumption of devices on a single network split from the power supplies must not exceed 2A.
- 8. Device Placement and Isolation
- a. The Leviton Omni-Bus units have been designed to operate over an ambient temperature range between 0 °C and 40 °C at the rated maximum load capacities. Sufficient spacing and airflow between devices should be allowed for in the distribution board. The minimum recommended horizontal spacing between dimmer devices is one din rail module width (17mm or 2/3inches).
- b. All network connections and cabling are low voltage and optically isolated from the mains supply voltage and must thus be kept away from any mains wiring.
- c. Sufficient spacing must be allowed for this between consecutive din rails in the distribution board (minimum recommended spacing between din rail centers = 150mm or 6inches).
- d. Do NOT route any network cables via the same conduits as mains wiring.
- 9. Maximum Cable Length
- a. The total cable length on a single bus network may not exceed 1000m (3280 feet).
- 10. Maximum Number of Devices
- a. The total number of devices on a single bus network may not exceed 256.

SAFETY & SECURITY		Mini Contact 58A00-1 23
		Vanishing Contact 57A00-1 23
Omni Automation Systems - Controllers		Wireless Recessed Door Contacts 56A00-1 23
OmniPro II Board Only 20A00-21 16		Access Control
OmniPro II Commercial Controller 20A00-5 16		Access Control Card Reader 75A00-2 25
OmniPro II Controller 20A00-2 16		Access Control Keypad 54A00-1 25
OmniPro II Controller for Structured Wiring 20A00-8 16		Access Control Card Pack of 10 78A00-1 25
European OmniPro II in Enclosure 0P202-900 16 Omni IIe Controller 20A00-50 16		Access Control Key Tag Pack of 10 78A00-2 25
Omni lle Controller 20A00-50 16 European Omni lle in Enclosure 20A50-900 16		12VDC Electric Door Strike (Fail Secure) 79A00-1 25
Omni lle Board Only 20A00-53 17		Power Hub in Enclosure 83A00-1 25
Omni Ile Controller 20A00-50 17		Power Hub for Structured Wiring 83A00-2 25
Omni Ile Controller for Structured Wiring 20A00-52 17		Video Surveillance
European Omni LTe in Enclosure 20A70-900 17	7	Indoor/Outdoor Mini Dome IP Camera 68A11-1 26
Omni LTe Board Only 20A00-73 17	7	indoor/oddoorniiii/Dorreii carrieta
Omni LTe Controller 20A00-70 17		VOIP Intercom Door Station
Omni LTe for Structured Wiring 20A00-72 17	7	Intercom Door Station INDS1 27
Omni Accessories		
16 Zone Hardwire Expander 10A06-1 18	8	
16 Zone/16 Output Expansion 17A00-9 18		OMNI INTERFACES
Expansion Enclosure 17A00-1 18		
European 16 Zone/16 Output Expander 0A179-9EU 18		Touchscreens & Accessories
Expansion Board Only 17A00-8 18	8	OmniTouch 7 White 99A00-1 (White) 28
Omni Notifier 20A30-1 18	8	OmniTouch 7 Black 99A00-2 Black) 28
PC Access Software 1105W/1106 18		Table top Display, includes rubber feet. 99A16-1 (White) 28
Omni Console 33A00-1 19	/ \	99A16-2 (Black) 28
Omni Console w/Built-In Speaker/Mic 33A00-4 19	\ /	
International Omni Console 33A00-23 19		ENERGY MANAGEMENT
International Omni Console w/Built-In Speaker/Mic 33A00-24 19 European Console Tamper Kit ENTMP-9EU 19		ENERGY MANAGEMENT
Flush Mount Kit 33A00-3 19		
Surface Speaker Microphone 28A00-1 19		Lumina RF Wireless Energy Management
Flush Speaker Microphone 28A00-2 19		Lumina Gateway 74A00-1 34
Two-Way Voice Module 10A11-1 19	9	OmniTouch 7 Touchscreen for Lumina Gateway 99A00-1/99A00-2 34 Lumina RF 120/277VAC 10A Switch ZSS10 34
ZigBee® Interface Module (ZIM) 81A00-3WHZB 19	9	Lumina RF Ceiling Mount Occupancy Sensor - 1500 Sq/Ft - 450 Sq/Ft ZSC04 and ZSC15 34
RS-232/RS-485 Serial Board 10A17-1 20		Omnistat 2 Wireless Single-Stage Conventional & Heat Pump (w/Aux Heat) RC-1000WHZB 35
8 Relay Module 19A00-1 20		Lumina RF Universal Thermostat RC-1500WHZB 35
Four Relay Module 10A07-1 20		Omnistat 2 Wireless Multistage & Heat Pump w/Humidity Control RC-2000WHZB 35
Universal Mounting Plate 20A07-2 20		Lumina RF Motion Sensor LURMD-00W 35
Enclosure Lock & 2 Keys 21A06-1 20 Hardwired Load Control Module 72A00-1 20		Lumina RF Door/ Window Sensor LURDW-00W 35
KNX® Gateway 97A00-1 21		Lumina RF 15A Plug-in Load Control Module 89A00-1ZB 35
One Port PoE Injector 90A00-1 21		Lumina RF 30A Wireless Load Control Module 73A00-3ZB 35
Eight Port PoE Switch 91A00-1 21		Lumina RF 5A Wireless Load Control Module 73A00-4ZB 35
Eight Port PoE Switch with Structured Wiring Backplate 91A00-2 21	1	Omni Temporature Control and Manitoring
Serial PC Cable 21A05-2 21	1	Omni Temperature Control and Monitoring Omnistat2 Thermostat Conventional & Heat Pump (w/ Aux) White (WH). RC-1000WH 38
UPB™ Powerline Interface Module to Computer Cable 36A05-2 21	1	Omnistat2 Thermostat Multi-Stage Heat Pump w/ Humidity Control RC-2000WH 38
Serial Connectivity Cable 36A05-4 21		Omnistat2 Trim Ring 65A18-1 38
Serial Server 93A00-1 21	1	Temperature Display/Control (TDC) 95A03-1TWH 38
Wireless Security Sensors		TDC Kit with Power Supply 95A03-1TKT 38
Wireless Security Sensors 64 Zone Wireless Receiver 45A00-1 22	2	TDC Color Change Kit 95A19-BL 38
64 Zone Wiletess Receiver 45A00-1 22 Glass Break 61A00-1 22		TDC Color Change Kit 95A19-WH 38
Quad Pet Immune Motion Detector 47A00-2 22		Flush Mount Remote Indoor/ Outdoor Temp Sensor 23A00-2 38
4 Button Wireless Keypad 69A00-1 22	/ \	Thermostat Isolation Module 29A00-1 38
4 Button Keyfob 48A00-1 22	\ /	Thermostat Power Supply Module 30A00-2 38 Surface Mount Powerta Index (Outdoor Town Sensor 23A00-1 38
Panic/Alert Pendant 50A00-1 22		Surface Mount Remote Indoor/Outdoor Temp Sensor 23A00-1 38 Water Temperature Sensor 14A00-8 39
Wireless Receiver for GE InterLogix 42A00-2 22		Extended Range Indoor/Outdoor Temperature Sensor for Leviton Omni Controllers 31A00-7 39
Wireless Driveway Sensor 63A00-1 23		Extended Range Indoor/Outdoor Temperature & Humidity Sensor for Leviton Omni Controllers 31A00-8 39
Door/Window Transmitter 46A00-1 23	3	

Hospitality Temperature Control and Monitoring					Color Change Kit with LED locator for VRCS1	VPKIT-MS	52
Omnistat3 Hospitality Thermostat	RC500-2EW	41			4-Button Scene Controller Color Change Kit with LED locator for VRCS4	VPKIT-S4	52
RC500 Thermostat Retrofit Kit	RCPLT-00W	41			4-Button Zone Controller Color Change Kit with LED for VRCZ4	VPKIT-Z4	52
		41			4-Button Scene Controller Label Kit with LED locator for VRCS4	VPSLB-S4	52
Wireless Ceiling Occupancy Sensors - Coverage of up to 450 sq/ft	ZSC04-INW	41			4-Button Zone Controller Label Kit with LED for VRCZ4	VPZLB-Z4	52
Wireless Ceiling Occupancy Sensors - Coverage of up to 1,500 sq/ft Wireless Comer Mount Mation Conser	ZSC15-INW					VRPA1-1LW	53
Wireless Corner Mount Motion Sensor	LURMD-00W	41			Vizia RF +® Scene Capable Plug-In Appliance Module		
Wireless Door / Window / Balcony sensor	LURDW-00W	41			Vizia RF +® Scene Capable Plug-In Lamp Dimming Module	VRPD3-1L	53 53
30 Amp Load Control Module - 96-250VAC (50/60 Hz)	73A00-3ZB	41			Vizia RF +® Plug-In Serial Interface Module, ASCII to Z-Wave® Interface	VRCOP-1L	
Plug-in Appliance Module - 120VAC 15A	89A00-1ZB	41			2-Button Scene Controller with Switches Vizia RF +® Scene Capable Plug-In Appliance Module	VRP15-1L	53
Wall switch - 120-277VAC 10A Wall switch, for applications with a neutral connection	ZSS10-N0Z	41			Receptacle Color Change Kit	VRKIT-R0	53
Wall switch - 120-277VAC 10A Wall switch, for applications without a neutral connection	ZSS10-G0Z	41					
Hardwired Room Key Switch - 24V Key Switch Interface, requires OSP20-RxH power pack	HKSWP-0Lx	41			Omni-Bus Lighting Control		
					Interface Translator DIN Rail Module	117A00-1	56
HAI Lighting Control					Omni-Bus Scene Control DIN Rail Module	126A00-1	56
CFL/LED Dimmer	35A00-1CFL	44			Power Supply 2.5A DIN Rail Module	123A00-1	56
600W UPB™ Dimmer Switch	35A00-1	44			Power Supply Interface DIN Rail Module	124A00-1	56
600W UPB™ Non-Dimming Switch	35A00-3	44			8-Way Splitter DIN Rail Module	120A00-1	56
15A Relay Switch	40A00-1	44			Termination Plug	122A00-1	57
Auxiliary Switch	37A00-1	44			Jumper Plugs	121A00-1	57
	A14-colorcodeCS	44			RF Transceiver DIN Rail Module	115A00-1	57
2400W UPB™ Dimmer Switch	55A00-3 color	45			DALI Gateway DIN Rail Module	118A00-1	57
2400W Wallplate, Ivory	55A03-2	45			USB Programming Interface Unit	116A00-1	57
2400W Wallplate, White	55A03-1	45			3-Way Splitter	119A00-1	57
	5A00-1colorcode	45			6-Channel Universal Switch Interface Module	114A00-1	57
		45			Omni-Bus Cable Assemblies for 114A00-1	114A01-1	57
UPB™ Lamp Module	59A00-1				Omni-Bus Relay DIN Rail Module	112A00-1	58
UPB™ Appliance Module	60A00-1	45					58
Scene Switch, 6 Button	38A00-1	45			Omni-Bus Dimmer DIN Rail Module	110A00-1	
House Status Switch, 8 Button	38A00-2	45	()	()	Omni-Bus Universal Dimmer DIN Rail Module	110A00-2	58
Table Top Scene Switch Cradle	38A15-color	46			Omni-Bus Power Switch DIN Rail Module	111A00-1	58
Table Top Scene Switch with Cradle	38A16-color	46			Single-Gang Switch Box w/Cover, Metal	95A20-1	58
Custom Legend Kit for Scene or House Status Switch	38A06-2	46			1-Button Hardwired, White	113A00-1	59
Scene Switch Remote	38A14-1	46			1-Button Wireless, White	113A00-2	59
Scene Switch and Lumina Mode Switch Color Change Kit 38/	A04-colorcodeCS	46			2-Button Hardwired, White	113A00-3	59
House Status Switch Color Change Kit 38/	A05-colorcodeCS	46			2-Button Wireless, White	113A00-4	59
HLC Load Control Module	71A00-1	47			3-Button Hardwired, White	113A00-5	59
Phase Coupler	39A00-1	47			3-Button Hardwired, Brushed Stainless	113A00-6	59
UPB™ Split-Phase Repeater	39A00-2	47			3-Button Wireless, White	113A00-7	59
UPB™ Three-Phase Repeater	39A00-3	47			6-Button Hardwired, White	113A00-8	59
UPB™ Powerline Interface Module & Cable	36A00-1	47			6-Button Hardwired, Brushed Stainless	113A00-9	59
					Keyfob Remote Control, 6-Channel	125A00-1	59
Vizia RF+ Wireless Lighting					Keyfob Remote Control, 16-Channel	125A00-2	59
CFL, LED, Incandescent, Magnetic Low Voltage and Mark 10 Dimmer with LED locator and brightness display	VRMX1-1L	50			Omni-Bus Decora Low Voltage Keypad, NEMA Form Factor, 1 Button, RJ45 Connectors for Omni-Bus, Color: White	OBKND-10W	60
Incandescent Dimmer with LED locator and brightness display	VRI06-1L	50			Omni-Bus Decora Low Voltage Station, NEMA Form Factor, 2 Button, RJ45 Connectors for Omni-Bus, Color: White	ONKND-20W	60
Incandescent Dintiner with LED locator and brightness display Incandescent Dimmer with LED locator and brightness display	VRI10-1L	50			Omni-Bus Decora Low Voltage Station, NEMA Form Factor, 4 Button, RJ45 Connectors for Omni-Bus, Color: White	OBKND-40W	60
y , ,	AKITO-IL	30				RDGSW-1xx	
Incandescent, Magnetic Low Voltage and Mark 10 Dimmer Electronic Low Voltage Dimmer with LED locator	\/DEOC 11	EO			NEMA Omni-Bus 1-button wall station color change kit	RDGSW-2xx	60 60
and brightness display	VRE06-1L	50			NEMA Omni-Bus 2-button wall station color change kit		
Quiet Fan Speed Control with LED locator and fan speed display	VRF01-1L	50			NEMA Omni-Bus 4-button wall station color change kit	RDGSW-4xx	60
1-Button Zone Controller/Virtual Dimmer Remote Color Change Kit with LED locator and brightness display for VRCZ1	VPKIT-MD	50			1-Gang Decora Screwless Wallplate	80301-0Sx	60
Scene Capable Switch with LED locator	VRS15-1L	51			1-Gang Decora Screwless Wallplate, color: gray	80301-SGY	60
Incandescent Scene Capable Switch with LED locator	VRS05-1L	51			1-Gang Decora Standard Screw Wallplate	80401-00x	60
Matching Switch Color Change Kit with LED locator	VPKIT-MS	51			1-Gang Decora Standard Screw Wallplate, color: gray	80401-SGY	60
RF + Installer Tool Software and USB for System programming*	VRUSB-000	51			1-Gang Decora Wallplate, brass satin	81401-000	60
(Internal astronomical clock)	VRCPG-0SG	51			1-Gang Decora Wallplate, brushed stainless steel	84401-040	60
Vizia RF +® IR Handheld Remote Controller	VRMR1-0SG	51					
Vizia RF +® 4-Button Scene Controller	VRCS4-M0	52	_		VerifEye™ Series 1000 & Series 2000 Meter Kits		
Vizia RF +® 4-Button Zone Controller	VRCZ4-M0	52			1000 Series Meters		
Vizia RF +® 2-Button Scene Controller with Switches	VRCS2-MR	52	()	()	1000 120V 1 PH 2W 100A 1 split CT Indoor	1K120-01W	62
1-Button Scene Controller / Virtual Switch Remote	VRCS1-1L	52			1000 120V 1 PH 2W 200A 1 split CT Indoor	1K120-02W	62
Vizia RF +® 1-Button Zone Controller / Virtual Dimmer Remote	VRCZ1-1L	52	-		1000 120V 1 PH 2W 400A 1 split CT Indoor	1K120-04W	62
Vizia RF +® 4-Button Zone Controller	VRCZ4-M0	52			1000 120V 1 PH 2W 800A 1 split CT Indoor	1K120-08W	62
Color Change Kit with LED for VRCS2	VRKIT-DS	52			1000 120V 1 PH 2W 100A 1 solid CT Indoor	1K120-1SW	62
Matching Dimmer/Fan Speed Control	VPKIT-MD	52			1000 120V 1 PH 2W 200A 1 solid CT Indoor	1K120-2SW	62
. Add. III. 6 S. I. III. 1 Apoco contract	*1 IVI I-ID	02				00,,	

INDEX

1000 100 (040) (1 DLO) (100 0 0 - 10 0 TL - 10 - 10	11/0 40 0114/	60			W 'CE THEMIL IE		
1000 120/240V 1 PH 3W 100A 2 split CT Indoor	1K240-01W 1K240-02W	62 62			VerifEye™ EMH+ and Emax		
1000 120/240V 1 PH 3W 200A 2 split CT Indoor 1000 120/240V 1 PH 3W 400A 2 split CT Indoor	1K240-04W	62			EMH+ All-in-One Meter and Hub with 3 Phase Meter,	A001 4 1C2	C A
1000 1207240V 1 PH 3W 400A 2 Split CT Indoor	1K240-04W	62			includes 100A CTs.	A8814-1S3 A8814-2S3	64 64
1000 1207240V 1 PH 3W 300A 2 Split CT Indoor	1K240-1SW	62			includes 200A CTs.		64
1000 1207 240V 1 PH 3W 100A 2 solid CT Indoor	1K240-2SW	62			includes 300A CTs. includes 400A CTs.	A8814-3S3	64
1000 1207 240 V 1 PH 3W 200A 2 Solid CT Indoor	1K277-01W	62				A8814-4S3	64
1000 277V 1PH 2W 100A 1 split CT Indoor	1K277-01W 1K277-02W	62			includes 600A CTs.	A8814-6S3	64
1000 277 V 1PH 2W 400A 1 split CT Indoor	1K277-02W	62			E7 MAY® Plus Polay Control Panels		
1000 277 V 1PH 2W 800A 1 split CT Indoor	1K277-04W	62			EZ-MAX® Plus Relay Control Panels 57 MAX Plus 9 Polar Panel (1) No Polar (2) ometivalete 120 V 277 V 247 V input appear With 9 Law V (eltage Inputs	0000 000	G.F.
1000 277V 1PH 2W 100A 1 splic CT Indoor	1K277-06W	62			EZ-MAX Plus 8 Relay Panel, (0) No Relays, (8) empty slots. 120V, 277V, 347V input power. With 8 Low \Voltage Inputs EZ-MAX Plus 8 Relay Panel, (4) 1-Pole 30A 120V/277V Relays, (4) empty slots. 120V, 277V, 347V input power.	08BD-000	65
1000 277V 1PH 2W 200A 1 solid CT Indoor	1K277-2SW	62				D00DD 1 0.4	65
1000 277 V 1FH 2W 200A 1 solid CH Indoor 1000 120V 1 PH 2W 100A 1 split CT Outdoor	10120-01W	62			With 8 Low Voltage Inputs	R08BD-L04	05
1000 120V 1 PH 2W 200A 1 split CT Outdoor	10120-01W	62			EZ-MAX Plus 8 Relay Panel, (8) 1-Pole 30A 120V/277V Relays. 120V, 277V, 347V input power.	R08BD-L08	65
1000 120V 1 PH 2W 400A 1 split CT Outdoor	10120-02W	62			With 8 Low \Voltage Inputs	KUODD-LUO	05
1000 120V 1 PH 2W 400A 1 split CT Outdoor	10120-04W	62			EZ-MAX Plus 8 Relay Panel, (8) 2-Pole 20A 240V/480V Relays. 120V, 277V, 347V input power.	D00DD 000	CE
1000 120V 1 PH 2W 800A 1 split CT Outdoor 1000 120/240V 1 PH 3W 100A 2 split CT Outdoor	10240-01W	62			With 8 Low \Voltage Inputs EZ-MAX Plus 24 Relay Panel, (0) No Relays, (24) empty slots. 120V, 277V, 347V input power.	R08BD-208	65
1000 120/240V 1 PH 3W 200A 2 split CT Outdoor	10240-02W	62				D2 4DD 000	65
1000 120/240V 1 PH 3W 400A 2 split CT Outdoor	10240-04W	62			With 12 Low \Voltage Inputs	R24BD-000	05
1000 1207 240V 1 PH 3W 400A 2 split CT Outdoor	10240-04W	62			EZ-MAX Plus 24 Relay Panel, (16) 1-Pole 30A 120V/277V Relays, (8) empty slots. 120V, 277V, 347V input power.	R24BD-L16	65
1000 1207 240V 1711 3W 000A 2 split CT Indoor	10277-01W	62			With 12 Low Voltage Inputs	KZ4DD-LIO	03
1000 277 V 1PH 2W 200A 1 split CT Indoor	10277-01W 10277-02W	62			EZ-MAX Plus 24 Relay Panel, (24) 1-Pole 30A 120V/277V	R24BD-L24	G.F.
1000 277 V 1PH 2W 400A 1 split CT Indoor	10277-02W	62			Relays. 120V, 277V, 347V input power. With 12 Low Voltage Inputs	KZ4DU-LZ4	65
1000 277V 1PH 2W 800A 1 split CT Indoor	10277-04W	62			EZ-MAX Plus 24 Relay Panel, (16) 2-Pole 20A 240V/480V Polayor (9) amony clote, 120V 277V 247V input power, With 12 Law Voltage Inputs	R24BD-216	65
1000 277 V 11 112 W 000 \ 1 3 pit 01 ilidooi	102// 0000	02			Relays, (8) empty slots. 120V, 277V, 347V input power. With 12 Low Voltage Inputs	KZ4DD-Z10	03
2000 Series Meters					EZ-MAX Plus 24 Relay Panel, (24) 2-Pole 20A 240V/480V Relays. 120V, 277V, 347V input power. With 12 Low Voltage Inputs	R24BD-224	65
2000 120/208V 3 PH 4W 100A 3 split CT Indoor	2K208-01W	63			EZ-MAX Plus 8 Relay Panel, (0) No Relays, (8) empty slots. 230V input power. With 8 Low Voltage Inputs	R08BF-000	65
2000 120/200V 3 FH 4W 100A 3 split CT Indoor	2K208-02W	63			EZ-MAX Plus 8 Relay Panel, (0) No Relays, (6) empty slots. 230V input power. With 8 Low Voltage inputs EZ-MAX Plus 8 Relay Panel, (8) 1-Pole 30A 120V/230V/277V Relays. 230V input power. With 8 Low Voltage inputs	R08BF-L08	65
2000 120/200V 3 FH 4W 200A 3 split CT Indoor	2K208-04W	63		()	EZ-MAX Plus o'r Relay Pariet, (0) 1-Pole 30A 120V/230V/277V Relays. 230V input power. With 12 Low Voltage inputs	R24BF-000	65
2000 120/200V 3 FH 4W 400A 3 split CT Indoor	2K208-08W	63			EZTMAN Plus 24 Retay Pariet, (b) No Retays, (24) empty slots. 250V imput power. With 12 Low Voltage imputs	KZ4DF-000	03
2000 120/208V 3 PH 4W 1200A 3 split CT Indoor	2K208-12W	63					
2000 120/208V 3 PH 4W 100A 3 solid CT Indoor	2K208-1SW	63			ENTERTAINMENT		
2000 120/208V 3 PH 4W 200A 3 solid CT Indoor	2K208-2SW	63			ENTERTAINMENT		
2000 120/240V 1 PH 3W 100A 3 split CT Indoor	2K480-01W	63					
2000 120/240V 1 PH 3W 200A 3 split CT Indoor	2K480-02W	63			Hi-Fi 2		
2000 120/240V 1 PH 3W 400A 3 split CT Indoor	2K480-04W	63			Hi-Fi 2 4 Zone, 4 Source Amp Only	95A02-3	70
2000 120/240V 1 PH 3W 800A 3 split CT Indoor	2K480-08W	63			Hi-Fi 2, 4 Zone, 4 Source Kit for Structured Wiring	95A00-3	70
2000 120/240V 1 PH 3W 1200A 3 split CT Indoor	2K480-12W	63			Hi-Fi 4x4 Power Cord - Power cord for Australia, for use with Hi-Fi 4-Zone, 4 Source systems	95A21-3	70
2000 120/240V 1 PH 3W 100A 3 solid CT Indoor	2K480-1SW	63			Hi-Fi 4x4 Power Cord - Power cord for Europe, for use with Hi-Fi 4-Zone, 4 Source systems	95A21-2	70
2000 120/240V 1 PH 3W 200A 3 solid CT Indoor	2K480-2SW	63			Hi-Fi 4x4 Power Cord - Power cord for UK, for use with Hi-Fi 4-Zone, 4 Source systems	95A21-1	70
2000 120/208V 3 PH 4W 100A 3 split CT Indoor	2K208-01D	63			Hi-Fi 2, 8 Zone, 8 Source Kit. w/Enclosure	95A00-1	70
2000 120/208V 3 PH 4W 200A 3 split CT Indoor	2K208-02D	63			Hi-Fi 2, 8 Zone, 8 Source Kit for Structured Wiring	95A00-2	70
2000 120/208V 3 PH 4W 400A 3 split CT Indoor	2K208-04D	63			Hi-Fi 2 Main Amplifier Assembly w/Power Supply	95A01-1	70
2000 120/208V 3 PH 4W 800A 3 split CT Indoor	2K208-08D	63			Hi-Fi 2 Main Amplifier Assembly with Power Supply	20A07-2	70
2000 120/208V 3 PH 4W 1200A 3 split CT Indoor	2K208-12D	63			Hi-Fi 2, 8 Zone Expansion Amplifier Kit w/Enclosure	95A12-1	71
2000 277/480V 3PH 4W 100A 3 split CT Indoor	2K480-01D	63			Hi-Fi 2, 8 Zone Expansion Amplifier Kit for Structured Wiring	95A12-2	71
2000 277/480V 3PH 4W 200A 3 split CT Indoor	2K480-02D	63			Hi-Fi 2 Expansion Amplifier Assembly w/Power Supply	95A18-1	71
2000 277/480V 3PH 4W 400A 3 split CT Indoor	2K480-08D	63			Hi-Fi 2 Expansion Cable Assembly	95A16-1	71
2000 277/480V 3PH 4W 800A 3 split CT Indoor	2K480-08D	63			Vented Enclosure	95A09-1	71
2000 277/480V 3PH 4W 1200A 3 split CT Indoor	2K480-12D	63			Hi-Fi 2 Retractable Cable	95A13-1	71
2000 120/208V 3 PH 4W 100A 3 split CT Outdoor	20208-01W	63			Hi-Fi 2 Retractable Cable	95A14-1	71
2000 120/208V 3 PH 4W 200A 3 split CT Outdoor	20208-02W	63			Single-head Flashing IR Emitter	EN928-000	71
2000 120/208V 3 PH 4W 400A 3 split CT Outdoor	20208-04W	63			Hi-Fi 2 Remote Control	95A05-1	72
2000 120/208V 3 PH 4W 800A 3 split CT Outdoor	20208-08W	63			Volume-Source Control (VSC)	95A03-1	72
2000 120/208V 3 PH 4W 1200A 3 split CT Outdoor	20208-12W	63			VSC Color Change Kit	95A11-colorCS	72
2000 120/240V 1 PH 3W 100A 3 split CT Outdoor	20480-01W	63			Remote Input Module (RIM)	95A04-1	72
2000 120/240V 1 PH 3W 200A 3 split CT Outdoor	20480-02W	63	()	()	Bluetooth Remote Input Module (BRIM)	95A04-2	72
2000 120/240V 1 PH 3W 400A 3 split CT Outdoor	20480-04W	63			e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	95A15-colorcode	72
2000 120/240V 1 PH 3W 800A 3 split CT Outdoor	20480-08W	63			RIM Color Change Kit	95A10-colorCS	72
2000 120/240V 1 PH 3W 1200A 3 split CT Outdoor	20480-12W	63					

INDEX

Strauss Volume Controls & 1x6 Distributed Audio					AUDIOVISUAL SOLUTIONS	
Audio System Volume Controls						
Decora Strauss Transformer-Free Slider Volume Control, analog, 200 watts peak, 100 watts RMS, 4-16 ohms, 8 ohm					BitWise Products	
nominal (for use with SGAMP-000) (Decora wallplate sold separately)	SGVST-00W	73			BC1, US Power Supply, 8 IR ports, 4 RS232, 4 GPIO, 4 Relays, 1 IR input BWBC1-000	85
Decora Strauss Transformer-Free Impedance-Matching Slider Volume Control, analog, 200 watts peak,	SGVSM-00W	73			BC1, Intl Power Supply, 8 IR ports, 4 RS232, 4 GPIO, 4 Relays, 1 IR input BWBC1-0NT	85
Decora Strauss Color-Change Kit, converts to light almond	SGVCK-0LA	73			BC2, US Power Supply, 4 IR ports; 2 RS232; 2 GPI0; 2 Relays BWBC2-000	85
Decora Strauss Color-Change Kit, converts to ivory	SGVCK-00I	73			BC2, Intl Power Supply, 4 IR ports, 2 RS232; 2 PIO, 2 Relays BWBC2-0NT	85
Decora Strauss Color-Change Kit, converts to black	SGVCK-00E	73			BC4-BCX-1 PRO, US power supply, BW BC4 with 4 IR ports, GPIO, RS232 BWBC4-000	85
					BC4-BCX-1 PRO, INTL power supply, BW BC4 with 4 IR ports, GPIO, RS232 BWBC4-0NT	85
System Matching Modules					RF Remote Control BWRMT-000	85
System Matching Module for impedance-matching passive two-channel multi-room audio systems					RF Remote Control Receiver BWRRR-000	85
(for use with SGVST-00W)	SGAMP-000	73			BC-2 Rack Ears Single Mod Floriton FN000 000	85
					Single Head Flashing IR Emitter EN928-000	85 85
1X6 Audio Distribution Module					Dual Head Flashing IR Emitter Adapter for connecting a BC-1 IR In port to a Distributed IR system BWIRA-000	85
1x6 Passive Audio Module (for use with SGVSM-00W)	48211-06A	73			Adapter for connecting a BC-1 IR In port to a Distributed IR system Wi-Fi Adapter with External Antenna BWWFA-000	85
					IR Receiver Module BWIRI-000	85
					IR Learner BWIRL-000	85
SPEAKERS					DB9 Female-RJ45 Female Adapter BWDBF-000	85
					DB9 Male-RJ45 Female Adapter BWDBM-000	85
In-Wall & In-Ceiling Speakers					POE Power Injector with A/C Cord TS901-000	85
					OmniTouch 7 Touchscreen, black/white 99A00-1/2	85
Leviton Architectural Edition Powered by JBL In-Wall/In-Ceiling Speakers					OmniTouch 7 Table Top Stand - White 99A16-1	85
Pair of 6.5" Two-Way In-Wall Loudspeakers, 80 watts, 8 ohms	AEI65-000	76			OmniTouch 7 Top Stand – Black 99A16-2	85
Pair of 8" Two-Way In-Wall Loudspeakers, 100 watts, 8 ohms	AEI80-000	76			US Power Supply, 12V BWDPS-000	85
Pair of 6.5" Two-Way In-Ceiling Loudspeakers, 80 watts, 8 ohms	AEC65-000	76	_	_	International Power Supply, 12VDC BWIPS-000	85
Pair of 8" Two-Way In-Ceiling Loudspeakers, 100 watts, 8 ohms	AEC80-000	76			***	
6.5" Two-Channel / Single Location Two-Way In-Ceiling Loudspeakers, two titanium tweeters, dual voice-coil			()	()	AV Signal Extension	
titanium-laminate woofer 50 watts/channel, 8 ohms	AEM65-000	76			HDBaseT Extender, Transmitter and Receiver, 100 m 41910-HTE	87
					HDBaseT Extender, Transmitter and Receiver, 70 m 41910-HT0	87
Pre-Construction Kits					HDBaseT Extender, Receiver only, 70 m 41910-HTR	87
6.5" Pre-Construction Speaker Kit for in-wall installations	AEPI6-KIT	76			HDBaseT Extender IR Emitter and Receiver Kit 41910-HIR	87
8" Pre-Construction Speaker Kit for in-wall installations	AEPI8-KIT	76			VGA Extender Transmitter and Receiver, 100 m 41910-V01	88
Fire Rated Back-Box Enclosure (Required for 6.5" in-ceiling speakers AEC65, AEM65)	AEBC6-000	76			HDMI Cable, 3 ft. 41900-03E	88
8" Pre-Construction Speaker Kit for In-Ceiling Speaker	AEPC8-KIT	76			HDMI Cable, 6 ft. 41900-06E	88
Spec Grada® In Wall /In Cailing Indeas Speakers					HDMI Cable, 10 ft. 41900-10E	88
Spec-Grade® In-Wall/In-Ceiling Indoor Speakers Pair of 6.5" Spec-Grade Two-Way In-Ceiling Loudspeakers, 120 W peak/ 60 W RMS, 8 ohms	SGC65-00W	77			HDMI Cable, 15 ft. 41900-15E	88
Pair of 6.5" Spec-Grade Two-Way In-Wall Loudspeakers, 120 W peak/ 60 W RMS, 8 ohms	SGI65-00W	77			HDMI Cable Lock Kit 41900-LKT USB 1.1 Extender, 50 m 41910-U11	88 89
Pall of 0.3 Spec-state two-way in-wall boudspeakers, 120 W peak/ 00 W kms, 6 of ins	30103-0011	//			USB 1.1 Extender, 50 m 41910-U11 Mixing Audio Amplifier 41920-A01	89
Pre-Construction Kits					Infrared Remote Control Kit 41920-AIR	89
Rough-in Bracket for 6.5" In-Wall Loudspeakers	PCI65-KIT	77			initiated Nethode Conditions	05
Rough-in Bracket for 8" In-Wall Loudspeakers	PCI80-KIT	77			AV Connectivity - Multimedia Outlet System - MOS Surface-Mount Box & Wallplate Housings	
Fire-Rated Back-Box Enclosure (Required for 6.5" in-ceiling speakers SGC65)	AEBC6-000	77			Single-Gang Wallplate 41290-SMW 41290-SMT 41290-SMI 41290-SME 41290-SMS	92
					Dual-Gang Wallplate 41290-DMW 41290-DMT 41290-DMG 41290-DME 41290-DMS	92
Outdoor Home & Theater Speakers					Three-Gang Wallplate 41290-TMS	92
Pair of Outdoor/All-Weather Two-Way Loudspeakers in Enclosure, 0.50" tweeter, 4" woofer, 200 watts, 8 ohms	AEAWS-C1W	78			Surface-Mount Box*, 3-unit w/Fiber Storage 41296-MMW 41296-MMT 41296-MMI 41296-MMG 41296-MME	92
Dual 5" Two-Way In-Wall Center Channel Home Theater Loudspeakers, 120 watts, 8 ohms	AEI55-000	79			Surface-Mount Housing, holds one 1-unit high module 4M089-1WM 4M089-1IM 4M089-1TM 4M089-1GM 4M089-1EM	92
Dual Channel Two-Way Shelf-Mounted Center Channel Loudspeaker w/silver grill, 75 watts / 300 watts, 8 ohms	AECCS-VCE	79			Fiber Storage/Spacer Ring 41290-DRG 41290-DRG 41290-DRG 41290-DRE	92
Powered 12" Subwoofer w/ amplifier w/ silver grill, 400 watts RMS, 700 watts peak, 8 ohms	AESUB-012	79			Decora® Insert, holds one 1-unit high module 41649-00W 41649-00T 41649-00I 41649-00G 41649-00E	92
Five-Channel Surround-Sound Home Cinema Speaker System w/ 100-watt powered subwoofer					VGA PC Module, 110-style termination 41295-VPW 41295-VPT 41295-VPI 41295-VPG	92
and 5 satellite speakers	AEH50-0**	79			VGA Monitor Module, 110-style termination 41295-VMW 41295-VMT 41295-VMI 41295-VMG	92
System-Matched Satellite Speaker for 6.1 and 7.1 surround sound expansion	AESS5-0**	79			VGA/HD15 Module, screw terminal 41295-HDW 41295-HDW	92
Single-Gang Decorative Satellite Speaker Adapter Wallplate/Bracket	AEPHK-0**	79			VGA/HD15 Module, feedthrough 41293-HDW 41293-HDT 41293-HDI 41293-HDG 41293-HDE	92
Pre-Construction Kit, in-wall center channel shelf for use with AEI55-000	AEPIS-KIT	79			VGA/HD15 Module, empty 41291-DBI 41291-DBG 41291-DBE	92
			()	()	RCA Component Video Module, 110-style termination (red, green, blue) 41292-DEW 41292-DET 41292-DEI	92
					RCA Composite Video Module, 110-style termination (red, white, yellow) 41292-AEW 41292-AET 41292-AEI	92
					3-Port RCA Module (red, black, yellow), feedthrough 41292-3RW 41292-3RT 41292-3RI 41292-3RG 41292-3RE	92
					3-Port RCA Module (red, green, blue), feedthrough 41292-3DW 41292-3DI 41292-3DI 41292-3DE 41292-3DE 41292-3DI 41292-3DI 41292-3DI 41292-3DE 41292-3DI 41292-	92
					HDM(® Module, feedthrough 41290-HDV 41290-HDV 41290-HDV 41290-HDV 41290-HDC 41290-HDC	92

and ON O Connector 4 and a constitution of	41.007.004	00			DCC 2 West Califfred and distant partial of the partial contracts are into the first suits to All parts 2.1 of the	400C7 DCC	07
speakON® Connector, 4-pole, screw terminal* XLR Connector, 3-pole, screw terminal*	41297-SP4 41297-XL3	92 92			DSS 2-Way Splitter, gold plated, carded unit pack, connects one input to two outputs. All ports 2.1 gHz. DSS 4-Way Splitter, gold plated, carded unit pack, connects one input to four outputs. All ports 2.1 gHz.	40867-DSS 40868-DSS	97 97
7.2. (25. 11.10525), 9 pote, 95. 677 co. 11 in 16.	12357 7.20	02			75 Ohm Push-On Connector, 2 per carded unit pack	C5235-000	97
MOS Fiber Inserts					75 Ohm In-Line Cable Connector, 100 per bulk polybag	40986-000*	97
1 Duplex SC, zirconia ceramic, SM/M, blue, (1-unit high)	41291-2CW 41291-2CI 41291-2CG 41291-2CE	93			Indoor Matching Transformer, carded unit pack	C5052-000	97
1 Duplex SC, zirconia ceramic, SM/MM, blue, 45° exit (1.5-units high)		93			Indoor Matching Transformer, gold plated, carded unit pack	C5052-0G0	97
1 Duplex SC, zirconia ceramic, SM/MM, blue, 45° exit (2-units high) 2 Duplex SC, zirconia ceramic, SM/MM, blue, 45° exit (3-units high)	41292-2CW 41292-2CI 41292-2CG 41292-2CE 41293-4CW 41293-4CI 41293-4CG 41293-4CE	93 93			One-Piece Crimp-On F-Connector for RG6 Quad Shiled Bulk polybag order in increments of 100, nickel plated RCA Compression Connector (colored rings included)	40985-0Q6 40985-CRU	97 98
1 Duplex ST, zirconia ceramic, SM, (1-unit high)	41293-4CW 41293-4CG 41293-4CE 41291-ZTW 41291-ZTI 41291-ZTG 41291-ZTE	93			Compression F-Connector (colored rings included)	40985-CRU 40985-CPF	98
1 Duplex ST, phosphor bronze, MM, (1-unit high)	41291-2TW 41291-2TI 41291-2TG 41291-2TE	93			F-Connectors, one-piece crimp-on, nickel plated (bag of 100) 40985-1P9 40985		98
1 Duplex ST, zirconia ceramic, SM, 45° exit (1.5-units high)	41294-ZTW 41294-ZTI 41294-ZTG 41294-ZTE	93			2 per carded unit pack, nickel plated	C5307-000	98
					2 per carded unit pack, gold plated	C5307-0G0	98
MOS Adapters & Blank Modules						-000 C5007-000	98
1-Port QuickPort® Module (1-unit high)	41291-1MW 41291-1MT 41291-1MI 41291-1MG 41291-1ME	93			75 Ohm Push-On Connector, 2 per carded unit pack	C5235-000	98
2-Port QuickPort Module (1-unit high)	41291-2QW 41291-2QT 41291-2QI 41291-2QG 41291-2QE	93			75 Ohm In-Line Cable Connector, 100 per bulk polybag	40986-000*	98
2-Port 45° Exit Angled QuickPort Module (1.5-units high) Passthrough Module (1.5-units high)	41294-2QW 41294-2QT 41294-2QI 41294-2QG 41294-2QE 41297-2PW 41297-2PI 41297-2PT 41297-2PG 41297-2PE	93 93			Indoor Matching Transformer, carded unit pack RG6 Coax Cable, nickel	C5052-000 C6851-xx	98 99
Blank Module (0.5-unit high)	41295-5BW 41295-5BT 41295-5BI 41295-5BG 41295-5BE	93			Two-Way Splitter, carded unit pack	C5002-000	99
Blank Module (1-unit high)	41291-1BW 41291-1BT 41291-1BI 41291-1BG 41291-1BE	93			Two-Way Splitter, gold plated, individual polybag	40987-002	99
Blank Module (1.5-units high)	41294-2BW 41294-2BT 41294-2BI 41294-2BG 41294-2BE	93			Three-Way Splitter, carded unit pack	C5003-000	99
Blank Module (2-units high)	41292-2BW 41292-2BT 41292-2BI 41292-2BG 41292-2BE	93			Three-Way Splitter, gold plated, individual polybag pack	40987-003	99
					Four-Way Splitter, carded unit pack	C5004-000	99
Data & AV Connectors					Four-Way Splitter, gold plated, individual polybag pack	40987-004	99
QuickPort® BNC Bulkhead Module, standard	41084-B*F	95			75 Ohm Termination Cap, 25 per polybag pack	40984-000	99
QuickPort BNC Bulkhead Module, gold plated QuickPort HDMI Passthrough	40832-0B° 40834-00#	95 95					
QuickPort S-Video Feedthrough	40734-CV~	95 95			STRUCTURED MEDIA® ENCLOSURES		
QuickPort USB A-A Connector, feedthrough	40835-00~	95			STRUCTURED PIEDIA & ENGLOSORES		
QuickPort 3.5 mm Stereo, screw terminal	40839-S~S	95			Standard Enclosures		
QuickPort F-Connector, standard, 3.0 GHz	41084-F*F	95			14" Enclosure and Flush-Mount Cover, 15.32" (389.1 mm) H x 15.62" (396.7 mm) W x 3.83" (97.3 mm) D	47605-140	107
QuickPort F-Connector, gold plated, 3.0 GHz	40831-0B°	95			14 Enclosure and rulas in mount cover, 13.32 (369.1 min) H x 13.62 (390.7 min) W x 3.63 (97.3 min) D 14" Enclosure, 14.0" (355.6 mm) H x 14.38" (365.3 mm) W x 3.63" (92.2 mm) D		107
QuickPort RCA to 110	40735-Rx†	95			14" Multi-Dwelling Unit Configuration A Enclosure and Flush-Mount Cover,15.32" (389.1 mm) H x 15.62"	., 000 1 12	10,
QuickPort RCA w/ black stripe	40830-B*E 40830-B*R	95 95			(396.7 mm) W x 3.83" (97.3 mm) D	47605-1MG	107
QuickPort RCA w/ red stripe QuickPort RCA w/ yellow stripe	40830-B K 40830-B°Y	95 95			14" Flush-Mount Cover, 15.32" (389.1 mm) H x 15.62" (396.7 mm) W x 0.20" (5.1 mm) D	47605-14C	107
QuickPort RCA w/ green stripe	40830-B~V	95			14" Economy Hinged Door, 15.32" (389.1 mm) H x 15.62" (396.7 mm) W x 0.25" (6.4 mm) D	47605-14D	107
QuickPort RCA w/ blue stripe	40830-B~L	95			14" Premium Vented Hinged Door, 15.32" (389.1 mm) H x 15.62" (396.7 mm) W x 0.25" (6.4 mm) D	47605-14S	107
QuickPort Binding Post Adapter, gold plated w/ black stripe	40833-B°E	95			14" Enclosure, job packed, 6 per pack, 14.0" (355.6 mm) H x 14.38" (365.3 mm) W x 3.63" (92.2 mm) D	47605-14G	107 107
QuickPort Binding Post Adapter, gold plated w/ red stripe	40833-B°R	95			14" Flush-Mount Cover, job packed, 6 per pack, 15.32" (389.1 mm) H x 15.62" (396.7 mm) W x 0.20" (5.1 mm) D Structured Media Enclosure Lock & Key for 14", 21", 28", and 42" hinged doors	47605-14B 5L000-L0K	
QuickPort Snap-in Blank Module	41084-B*B	95			21" Enclosure, 21.0" (533.4 mm) H x 14.38" (365.3 mm) W x 3.63" (92.2 mm) D	47605-21E	
QuickPort Compression RCA Connector	40782-R•W	95			21" Flush-Mount Cover, 22.35" (567.7 mm) H x 15.62" (396.7 mm) W x 0.20" (5.1 mm) D	47605-21C	107
QuickPort Compression F-Connector (white only) RCA Compression Connector (colored rings included)	40782-CPF 40985-CRU	95 95			21" Premium Vented Hinged Door, 22.35" (567.7 mm) H x 15.62" (396.7 mm) W x 0.25" (6.4 mm) D	47605-21S	107
Compression F-Connector	40985-CPF	95			Structured Media Enclosure Lock & Key for 14", 21", 28", and 42" hinged doors	5L000-L0K	107
					Compact Structured Media Enclosure and Cover, empty, 8.02" (203.7 mm) H x 14.38"		
QuickPlate Tempo Single-Gang Wallplates with ID Wind	lows				(365.2 mm) W x 3.71" (94.2 mm) D	47605-MDU	
2-Port Wallplate	42090-2WS 42090-2TS 42090-2IS 42090-2GS 42090-2ES	95			Compact Structured Media Enclosure Cover only, 15.375" (390.5 mm) H x 9" (228.6 mm) W x .5" (12.7 mm) D MDU Kit (Compact Structured Media Enclosure and Cover plus	47605-MDC	107
4-Port Wallplate	42090-4WS 42090-4TS 42090-4IS 42090-4GS 42090-4ES	95			1x6 Telephone Expansion Board), 8.02" (203.7 mm) H x 14.38" (365.2 mm) W x 3.71" (94.2 mm) D	47604-0F6	107
Audia Assessadas					MDU Kit (Compact Structured Media Enclosure and Cover plus 1x6 Telephone Expansion Board	17 00 1 01 0	107
Audio Accessories	C5405-000	96			and 6-Way 1 GHz Splitter), 8.02" (203.7 mm) H x 14.38" (365.2 mm) W x 3.71" (94.2 mm) D	47604-F6S	107
RCA Y Adapter, carded unit pack Black Cable with Color-Coded Plugs (Y-W-R-B), carded unit pack	C5454-003	96					
18/2 AWG Speaker Wire, 25', sleeve unit pack	X3301-25C	96			Leviton 28" & 42" Structured Media Enclosures		
18/2 AWG Speaker Wire, 50', sleeve unit pack	X3301-50C	96			28" Enclosure and Flush-Mount Cover, 29.32" (744.7mm) H x 15.62" (396.7mm) Wx 3.68" (93.5mm) D		108
18/2 AWG Speaker Wire, 100', sleeve unit pack	X3301-100	96	_	_	28" Enclosure only, 28.0" (711.2mm) H x 14.38" (365.3mm) W x 3.60" (91.4mm) D	47605-28N	108
14/2 AWG Speaker Wire, 50', sleeve unit pack	X3324-50C	96			28" Multi-Dwelling Unit Configuration A Enclosure and Flush-Mount Cover, 29.32" (744.7mm) H x 15.62" (396.7mm) W x 3.68" (93.5mm) D	47605-2MG	108
Home Theater Interface Wallplate, 14 gold-plated spring clips, two F		96			28" Multi-Dwelling Unit Configuration B Enclosure only, 28.0" (711.2mm) H x 14.38" (365.3mm) W x 3.60" (91.4mm) D		108
Multi-Room Install Wallplate, two gold-plated spring clips, two Quicklessingle-Gang Single-Spring-Clip Device Audio Widee Wallplate, stand		96 96			28" Flush-Mount Cover, 29.32" (744.7mm) H x 15.62" (396.7mm) W x 0.20" (5.1mm) D	47605-F28	
Single-Gang Single Spring-Clip Device Audio/Video Wallplate, standa Single-Gang Double Spring-Clip Device Audio/Video Wallplate, standa		96 96			28" Economy Hinged Door, 29.32" (744.7mm) H x 15.62" (396.7mm) W x 0.25" (6.4mm) D	47605-28D	108
DSS 75 Ohm and 2.0 gHz Combiner with DC Blocking, gold plated, ca	· ·	96			28" Premium Vented Hinged Door, 29.32" (744.7mm) H x 15.62" (396.7mm) W x 0.25" (6.4mm) D	47605-28S	
3	,				28" Enclosure only, job packed, 3 per pack, 28.0" (711.2mm) H x 14.38" (365.3mm) W x 3.60" (91.4mm) D	47605-28G	108

INDEX

28" Flush-Mount Cover only job packed, 3 per pack, 29.32" (744.7mm) H x 15.62" (396.7mm) W x 0.20" (5.1mm) D	47605-28B 108			Reclosable Tie-Wrap, 5" Length, 25/pack	43105-005	113
28" Pre-Fab Back Plate, 25" (635.0mm) H x 13.5" (342.9mm) Wx 0.38" (9.65mm) D	47605-2BP 108	3		Reclosable Tie-Wrap, 8" Length, 25/pack Reclosable Tie-Wrap, 12" Length, 25/pack	43108-008 43112-012	113 113
Leviton 42" Structured Media Enclosures & Covers				Wire Punchdown / Termination Tool, blades sold separately	49553-814	113
42" Enclosure and Flush-Mount Cover, 43.32" (1,100.3mm) H x 15.62" (396.7mm) W x 3.68" (93.5mm) D	47605-42W 109	9		110 IDC Blade	49553-110	113
42" Enclosure only, 42.16" (1,070.8mm) H x 14.38" (365.3mm) W x 3.60" (91.4mm) D	47605-42N 109			66-Clip Blade	49553-066	113
42" Multi-Dwelling Unit Configuration A Enclosure and Flush-Mount Cover, 43.32" (1,100.3mm) H x 15.62"				BIX® Blade	49553-BIX	113
(396.7mm) W x 3.68" (93.5mm) D	47605-4MG 109	9		Krone® Blade	49553-KRN	113
$42" \text{Multi-Dwelling Unit Configuration B, Enclosure only, } 42.16" (1,070.8) \text{H} \times 14.38" (365.3 \text{mm}) \text{W} \times 3.60" (91.4 \text{mm}) \text{D} \times 10^{-5} \text{M} \text{M} $	47605-M42 109			Awl (woodscrew starter punch)	49553-AWL	113
42" Flush-Mount Cover, 43.32" (1100.3mm) H x 15.62" (396.7mm) W x 0.20" (5.1mm) D	47605-F42 109			Master Compression Tool	40989-CPT	113
42" Economy Hinged Door, 43.32" (1100.3mm) H x 15.62" (396.7mm) W x 0.25" (6.4mm) D	47605-42D 109			UTP Stripping Tool	49660-00P	113
42" Premium Hinged Door, 43.32" (1100.3mm) H x 15.62" (396.7mm) W x 0.25" (6.4mm) D	47605-42S 109 47605-4BP 109			Coaxial Stripping Tool	C5914-000 40989-ACT	113 113
42" Pre-Fab Back Plate, 40.0" (1,016.0mm) H x 13.5" (342.9mm) W x 0.38" (9.65mm) D	4/005-4BP 105	9		EZ-RJ45 Crimp Tool	40969-AC1	113
28"& 42" Structured Media Center Extender				Routers & Switches		
Bracket Frames & SMC Accessories				Gigabit 8-Port Ethernet Switch, 2.52" (64 mm) H x 6.50" (165.1 mm) W x 3.54" (89.9 mm) D	47611-8GB	114
Extender Bracket, 2" depth extension package for 28" Structured Media Centers	47612-28B 109	9		100Mbps5-PortEthernetSwitch,2.52''(64mm)Hx6.50''(165.1mm)Wx3.54''(89.9mm)D	47611-5PT	114
Extender Bracket, 2" depth extension package for 42" Structured Media Centers	47612-42B 109			100 Mbps 8-Port Ethernet Switch, 2.52" (64 mm) H x 6.50" (165.1 mm) W x 3.54" (89.9 mm) D	47611-8PT	114
Structured Media Center Lock & Key	5L000-L0K 109	9		Gigabit 4-Port Router and 300 Mbps Dual-Band Wi-Fi, 6.76" (171.61 mm) H x 4.38"	45011 1104	77.4
Multi-Bay FTTH Enclosures				(111.16 mm) W x 1.01" (25.47 mm) D	47611-WG4	114
Multi-Bay F 1 1 H Enclosures 14" + 14" Dual Multi-Bay Enclosure, 29.64" (752.8 mm) H x 14.30" (363.2 mm) W x 3.63" (92.2 mm) D	47FTH-440 110)		Power Supplies & Surge Protection		
28" + 14" Dual Multi-Bay Enclosure, 46.64" (1,184.6 mm) H x 14.30" (363.2 mm) W x 3.63" (92.2 mm) D	47FTH-840 110			Surge J-Box Kit, one duplex receptacle, wallplate	47605-ACS	115
28" + 14" + 14" Triple Multi-Bay Enclosure, 59.22" (1,504.1 mm) H x 14.30" (363.2 mm) W x 3.63" (92.2 mm) D	47FTH-844 110			Non-Surge J-Box Kit, one duplex receptacle, wallplate	47605-ACN	115
42" + 14" Dual Multi-Bay Enclosure, 57.64" (1,464.1 mm) H x 14.30" (363.2 mm) W x 3.63" (92.2 mm) D	47FTH-420 110)		Surge AC Power Module, two duplex receptacles	47605-0DP	115
14" + 14" + 14" Triple Multi-Bay Enclosure, 45.22" (1,148 mm) H x 14.30" (363.2 mm) W x 3.63" (92.2 mm) D	47FTH-240 110)		Non-Surge AC Power Module, two duplex receptacles	47605-NDP	115
28" + 28" Dual Multi-Bay Enclosure, 57.64" (1,464.1 mm) H x 14.30" (363.2 mm) W x 3.63" (92.2 mm) D	47FTH-880 110			DC Bus Module, 12 VDC and 24 VDC	48212-124	115
FTTH Point of Entry Box, 3.94" (100 mm) H x 3.15" (80 mm) W x .84" (21 mm) D	FTH00-00W 110) ()	()	Versatile Power Supply, six 12 VDC connectors and two NEMA 15A receptacles	47605-PSC	115
Concrete-Mountable Structured Media Enclosures				AC Surge Module, six receptacles	48212-06S	115
Concrete-Mountable Structured Media Enclosures Concrete-Mountable Structured Media Enclosure, 21"	48605-21E 111	1		Universal Mini DC Power Supply, three 12 VDC connectors Universal DC Power Supply, nine 12 VDC connectors and one IEC AC receptacle	47605-PSB 47605-PSA	115 115
Concrete-Mountable Structured Media Enclosure, 28"	48605-28E 111			IEC TO NEMA 15A Adapter Power Cord, 12" (accessory for 47605-PSA)	48212-IEC	115
Concrete-Mountable Structured Media Enclosure, 42"	48605-42E 111			120 10 112 11 120 11 14 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	10010 100	110
Concrete-Mountable Structured Media Duplex Receptacle Power Box	48605-2GP 111			Twist & Mount, TIDP, & Compact Structured Media® Panels		
RF Transparent Structured Media Enclosure with Door, 30"	49605-30W 111	l		Twist & Mount Patch Panel - 12 ports each of Cat 6 and Cat 5e (24 ports total)	476TM-654	116
				Twist & Mount Patch Panel - 24 ports of Cat 6	476TM-624	116
Mounting Brackets & Patch Cords		_		Twist & Mount Patch Panel - 24 ports of Cat 5e	476TM-524	116
Single Plastic Bracket, for single expansion board, white	47612-SBK 112			Twist & Mount Patch Panel - 6 ports each of Cat 6 and Cat 5e (12 ports total)	476TM-652	116
Standard (12" width) Expansion Plastic Bracket, for up to five expansion boards, white Shelf Plastic Bracket, for up to three expansion boards and CATV splitter, white (compact width)	47612-EBK 112 47612-VSB 112			Twist & Mount Patch Panel - 12 ports of Cat 6 Twist & Mount Patch Panel - 12 ports of Cat 5e	476TM-612 476TM-512	116 116
Compact (6" width) Expansion Plastic Bracket, for up to three expansion boards, white	47612-V36 112 47612-HBK 112			Telephone Input Distribution Panel (TIDP)	476TL-T12	116
Data Plastic Bracket, for mounting routers and switches	47612-DBK 112			1x9 Bridged Telephone and 4-way 1 GHz TV Splitter	47603-1G4	116
12-Port QuickPort Mounting Bracket	47600-QPB 112			1x9 Bridged Telephone and 6-way 1 GHz TV Splitter	47603-1G6	116
Home 6® Ultra High-Flex Patch Cord	6HHOM-xx* 112			1x9 Bridged Telephone and 8-way 1 GHz TV Splitter	47603-1G8	116
Home 5e® Ultra High-Flex Patch Cord	5HHOM-xx* 112	2		1x4 Bridged Telephone, 4 Data, and 6-way 1 GHz TV Splitter	47603-DP6	116
8-Conductor Flat Telephone Patch Cord, 8" long	42400-8FG 112	2		1x7 Bridged Telephone, Security Interface, and 6-way 1 GHz TV Splitter	47603-TSV	116
19" Cabinet Patching Solutions				Standard Structured Media® Panels		
18 Cabinet Patching Solutions 1RU 12-Port Flat 110-Style Patch Panel	5G596-U12 112			Basic Telephone & Video Panel One 1x9 Bridged		
1RU 24-Port Flat 110-Style Patch Panel	5G596-U24 112			Telephone Board	47606-BTV	117
1RU 24-Port Flat QuickPort Patch Panel	49255-H24‡ 112			Basic Home Networking Plus Panel	47606-BNP	117
				Advanced Home Telephone & Video Panel	47606-AHT	117
Security Brackets, Shelf Brackets, & Tools				Advanced Home Office Panel	47606-ASO	117
Universal Shelf Bracket	47612-UBK 113			12-Port Structured Media Panel	47603-12P	117
Compact (6" width) Universal Security Board Mounting Plate	47612-HSB 113			18-Port Structured Media Panel	47603-18P	117
Standard (12" width) Universal Security Board Mounting Plate	47612-FSB 113	/ \		24-Port Structured Media Panel	47603-24P	117
Combo Bracket 47612-CBK Compact (6" width) Universal Mounting Bracket Standard (12" width) Universal Mounting Bracket	47612-6SB 113 47612-1SB 113	\ /		4x12 Telephone Distribution Panel	47603-12M 47603-412	117 117
Standard (12" width) Universal Mounting Bracket EZ-RJ45 Connector, 50/pack	47613-EZC 113			4x12 Telephone Distribution Panel w/ Splitter 4x18 Telephone Distribution Panel	47603-412 47603-18M	117
EZ-RJ45 Connector Display Pack, 10/pack	47613-EZR 113			4x18 Telephone Distribution Panel w/ Cat 5e Board	47603-8C1	117
EZ-RJ45 Cat 6 Plug 50/pack	47613-EZ6 113				., 555 561	
Push-Lock Pins for SMCs, 20/pack	47615-NYL 113					

Modules & Expansion Boards					Single-Gang Wallplate 43080-1S1 43080-1S2 43080-1S3 4308	N-1S/ /3N8N-1S6	127
Cat 5e Voice and Data Board	47603-0C5	118			Dual-Gang Wallplate 43080-252 43080-254 43080-256 43080		127
Cat 6 Voice and Data Board	47611-006	118				31-1L2 43081-1L4	127
VDSL Board w/ 1x5 Bridged Phone w/ Data Passthrough IDCs	47609-D5P	118			Dual-Gang Angled Wallplate	43081-2L4	127
Combo Phone & Data Board w/ 1x4 Bridged Phone and 4-Port Cat 5e	47609-4DP	118					
Camera Hub	VSHUB-000	118			Decora® Wallplates & Multimedia Inserts		
Camera Hub w/ IDC Connectors	VSHUB-IDC	118			·	01-00* 80409-00*	128
1x9 Bridged Telephone Board	47603-110	119			Decora, standard size, nylon 8040	1-0N* 80409-0N*	128
1x6 Bridged Telephone Board	47609-0F6	119			Decora, standard size, stainless 8440	1-040 84409-040	128
1x10 Bridged Telephone Board	47609-004	119			Decora Plus, standard size, polycarbonate 8030	01-0S* 80309-0S*	128
Telephone Patching Board/ Expanded 4-line Telephone Distribution	47609-EMP	119			Decora, midway, urea 8060	01-0S* 80609-0S*	128
DSL Filter Board	47616-DSF	119				26-00* PJ262-00*	128
Telephone Line Distribution Board	47603-TDM	119			6-Port Insert, polybag, standard carton 41646-00W 4164	46-00T 41646-00I	128
4x12 Telephone Distribution Board	47603-12B	119			4-Port Insert, polybag, standard carton 41644-00W 4164	44-00T 41644-00I	128
4x18 Telephone Distribution Board	47603-18B	119			3-Port Insert, polybag, standard carton 41643-00W 4164	43-00T 41643-00I	128
					2-Port Insert, polybag, standard carton 41642-00W 4164	42-00T 41642-00I	128
Video Distribution & Splitters					1-Port Insert, polybag, standard carton 41641-00W 4164	41-00T 41641-00I	128
1x1 Premium Video Module	47693-01P	120			HDMI Decora Insert, feedthrough 4164	7-00W 41647-00I	128
1x8 Premium Video Module	47693-08P	120			DVI Decora Insert, feedthrough 4164	8-00W 41648-00I	128
1x16 Premium Video Module	47693-16P	120			Decora, white brush ,passthrough	41075-DBW	128
3x1 Passive Combiner	47693-31P	120					
1x6 Passive Video Splitter w/ bracket for 14", 21", 28", and 42" SMCs	47690-6C2	120			QuickPlate® Wallplates		
1x8 Passive Video Splitter w/ bracket for 14", 21", 28", and 42" SMCs	47690-8C2	120				0-S1* 5EA20-M1*	129
1x6 Passive Video Splitter	47690-0G6	120				0-S2* 5EA20-M2*	129
1x8 Passive Video Splitter	47690-0G8	120				20-S3* 5EA20-M3*	129
					Two Data, Two F-Style 5EA2	20-S4* 5EA20-M4*	129
Data & Voice QuickPort® Connectors							
GigaMax® Cat 5e UTP Connector - High-Speed Data	5G108-R*6	121	()	()	Wallplate Accessories		
HOME 6 Connector, - Standard Voice & Data	61HOM-R^6	121			QuickPort® Shutter Kit (50 shutters)	51084-ICN	129
HOME 5e Connector,- Standard Voice & Data	5EHOM-R^5	121			White Label Kit	51084-XLB	129
Cat 5 Connector - Voice & low speed data	41108-R*5	121			Color Label Kit +	51084-CLB	129
Cat 3 Connector - Voice & low speed data	41108-R*3	121			Wallplate Mounting Brackets, single-gang, bulk polybag pack, 2 brackets per unit, rack pack carton	C0224-000	129
USOC Connector, 8P8C - Voice	41108-R*8	121			Wallplate Mounting Bracket, dual-gang, individual polybag pack, rack pack carton	C0225-OCP	129
USOC Connector, 6P6C - Voice	41106-R*6	121			Home Theater Pecentacies		
					Home Theater Receptacles Home Theater Interface Walledgto 1.4 gold plated caring aligns two DCA connectors two QuickPort® encorings	AEHTK-000	131
WALLDLATEC					Home Theater Interface Wallplate, 14 gold-plated spring clips, two RCA connectors, two QuickPort® openings Multi-Room Install Wallplate, two gold-plated spring clips, two QuickPort openings	AEMRK-000	131
WALLPLATES					Mutu-Room install walipiate, two gold-plated spring clips, two QuickPort openings Single-Gang Single Spring-Clip Device Audio/Video Wallplate, standard size, polymer break resistant, box mount	40951-1P*	131
					Single-Gang Double Spring-Clip Device Audio/Video Wallplate, standard size, polymer break resistant, box mount	40951-1P 40952-2P*	131
Renu & Quickport					Single-Gang Recessed Single Receptacle 15A-125VAC, 2-Pole, 3-Wire — NEMA 5-15R, includes clock hanger hook	00688-00*	131
Snap-In Blank Module	RE640-BWW RE640-BNS RE640-BOB	126			Single-Gang Recessed Single Receptacle 13A-123VAC, 2-Pole; 5-Wille — NEMA 3-13K, III cludes clock Hanger Hook Single-Gang Recessed Single Receptacle, Non-Magnetic	00000-00	131
Four-Gang Wallplate	REWP4-0WW REWP4-0NS REWP4-00B	126			Stainless Steel 15A-125VAC, 2-Pole, 3-Wire — NEMA 5-15R, includes clock hanger hook	05261-0CH	121
Three-Gang Wallplate	REWP3-0WW REWP3-0NS REWP3-00B	126			Single-Gang Recessed Duplex Receptacle 15A-125VAC, 2-Pole, 3-Wire — NEMA 5-15R	00689-00+	
Dual-Gang Wallplate	REWP2-0WW REWP2-0NS REWP2-00B	126			Single-Gang Recessed Single Receptacle 13A-123 VAC, 24-bite, 3-VVII e — NELTVA 3-13N	00009-001	131
Single-Gang Wallplate	REWP1-0WW REWP1-0NS REWP1-00B	126			Stainless Steel 20A-125VAC, 2-Pole, 3-Wire — NEMA 5-20R, includes clock hanger hook	05361-0CH	131
6-Port Insert	RE640-WW6 RE640-NS6 RE640-OB6	126			Dual-Gang Recessed Duplex Receptacle and Openings	05501 001	101
4-Port Insert	RE640-WW4 RE640-NS4 RE640-OB4	126			for six QuickPort Modules 15A-125VAC, 2-Pole.		
3-Port Insert	RE640-WW3 RE640-NS3 RE640-OB3	126			3-Wire — NEMA 5-15R (four blank inserts included)	00690-00*	131
2-Port Insert	RE640-WW2 RE640-NS2 RE640-OB2	126			Recessed Entertainment Box w/ Low-Profile Frame	47617-REB	131
1-Port Insert	RE640-WW1 RE640-NS1 RE640-OB1	126			Recessed Entertainment Box w/ High-Profile Cover	47617-RBH	131
					High-Profile Cover	47617-HPC	131
QuickPort® Wallplates					Low-Profile Frame	47617-LPF	131
4-Port Wallplate	41081-4WP 41081-4TP 41081-4IP	127			Replacement Snap-in Plates, 2 per bag	47617-PLT	131
2-Port Wallplate	41081-2WP 41081-2TP 41081-2IP	127			Decora® Mobile Device Station, White	47112-00W	131
4-Port Wallplate w/ ID window	42081-4WS 42081-4TS 42081-4IS	127			Decora Mobile Device Station, Light Almond	47112-00T	131
2-Port Wallplate w/ ID window	42081-2WS 42081-2TS 42081-2IS	127			Decora Mobile Device Station, Black	47112-00E	131
6-Port Flush Mount	41080-6WP 41080-6TP 41080-6IP	127	()	()	Renu® Mobile Device Station, White on White	47112-RWW	131
4-Port Flush Mount	41080-4WP 41080-4TP 41080-4IP	127			Renu Mobile Device Station, Navajo Sand	47112-RNS	131
3-Port Flush Mount	41080-3WP 41080-3TP 41080-3IP	127	_	_	Renu Mobile Device Station, Onyx Black	47112-ROB	131
2-Port Flush Mount	41080-2WP 41080-2TP 41080-2IP	127			USB Charger/Tamper-Resistant Receptacle	T5631-2W	131
1-Port Flush Mount	41080-1WP 41080-1TP 41080-1IP	127					
1-Port Wallplate	4108W-1SP 4108W-0SP	127					

00688-00*	Single-Gang Recessed Single Receptacle 15A-125VAC, 2-Pole, 3-Wire — NEMA 5-15R, includes clock hanger hook	131			1K277-04W	1000 277V 1PH 2W 400A 1 split CT Indoor	62
00689-00†	Single-Gang Recessed Duplex Receptacle 15A-125VAC, 2-Pole, 3-Wire — NEMA 5-15R	131			1K277-08W	1000 277V 1PH 2W 800A 1 split CT Indoor	62
00690-00*	Dual-Gang Recessed Duplex Receptacle and Openings for six QuickPort Modules 15A-125VAC, 2-Pole, 3-Wire — NEMA 5-15R (four blank inserts included)	131			1K277-1SW 1K277-2SW	1000 277V 1PH 2W 100A 1 solid CT Indoor 1000 277V 1PH 2W 200A 1 solid CT Indoor	62 62
05261-0CH	Single-Gang Recessed Single Receptacle, Non-Magnetic Stainless Steel	131			10120-01W	1000 277 V 1FH 2W 200A 1 Solit CT Indoor	62
00201 0011	15A-125VAC, 2-Pole, 3-Wire — NEMA 5-15R, includes clock hanger hook	131			10120-02W	1000 120V 1 PH 2W 200A 1 split CT Outdoor	62
05361-0CH	Single-Gang Recessed Single Receptacle, Non-Magnetic Stainless Steel	101			10120-04W	1000 120V 1 PH 2W 400A 1 split CT Outdoor	62
	20A-125VAC, 2-Pole, 3-Wire — NEMA 5-20R, includes clock hanger hook	131			10120-08W	1000 120V 1 PH 2W 800A 1 split CT Outdoor	62
08BD-000	EZ-MAX Plus 8 Relay Panel, (0) No Relays, (8) empty slots.				10240-01W	1000 120/240V 1 PH 3W 100A 2 split CT Outdoor	62
	120V, 277V, 347V input power. With 8 Low \Voltage Inputs	65			10240-02W	1000 120/240V 1 PH 3W 200A 2 split CT Outdoor	62
10A06-1	16 Zone Hardwire Expander	18			10240-04W	1000 120/240V 1 PH 3W 400A 2 split CT Outdoor	62
10A07-1	Four Relay Module	20			10240-08W	1000 120/240V 1 PH 3W 800A 2 split CT Outdoor	62
10A11-1	Two-Way Voice Module	19			10277-01W	1000 277V 1PH 2W 100A 1 split CT Indoor	62
10A17-1	RS-232/RS-485 Serial Board	20			10277-02W	1000 277V 1PH 2W 200A 1 split CT Indoor	62
1105W/1106	PC Access Software	18			10277-04W	1000 277V 1PH 2W 400A 1 split CT Indoor	62
110A00-1 110A00-2	Omni-Bus Dimmer DIN Rail Module Omni-Bus Universal Dimmer DIN Rail Module	58 58			10277-08W 20A00-2	1000 277V 1PH 2W 800A 1 split CT Indoor	62 16
111A00-2	Omni-Bus Power Switch DIN Rail Module	58			20A00-21	OmniPro II Controller OmniPro II Board Only	16
112A00-1	Omni-Bus Relay DIN Rail Module	58			20A00-5	OmniPro II Commercial Controller	16
113A00-1	1-Button Hardwired, White	59			20A00-50	Omni Ile Controller	16
113A00-2	1-Button Wireless, White	59			20A00-52	Omni IIe Controller for Structured Wiring	17
113A00-3	2-Button Hardwired, White	59			20A00-53	Omni Ile Board Only	17
113A00-4	2-Button Wireless, White	59			20A00-70	Omni LTe Controller	17
113A00-5	3-Button Hardwired, White	59			20A00-72	Omni LTe for Structured Wiring	17
113A00-6	3-Button Hardwired, Brushed Stainless	59			20A00-73	Omni LTe Board Only	17
113A00-7	3-Button Wireless, White	59			20A00-8	OmniPro II Controller for Structured Wiring	16
113A00-8	6-Button Hardwired, White	59			20A07-2	Universal Mounting Plate	20
113A00-9	6-Button Hardwired, Brushed Stainless	59	()	()	20A07-2	Hi-Fi 2 by Leviton Main Amplifier Assembly with Power Supply	70
114A00-1	6-Channel Universal Switch Interface Module	57 57			20A30-1	Omni Notifier	18
114A01-1 115A00-1	Omni-Bus Cable Assemblies for 114A00-1 RF Transceiver DIN Rail Module	57 57			20A50-900 20A70-900	European Omni IIe in Enclosure	16 17
116A00-1	USB Programming Interface Unit	57			21A05-2	European Omni LTe in Enclosure Serial PC Cable	21
117A00-1	Interface Translator DIN Rail Module	56			21A06-1	Enclosure Lock & 2 Keys	20
118A00-1	DALI Gateway DIN Rail Module	57			23A00-1	Surface Mount Remote Indoor/Outdoor Temp Sensor	38
119A00-1	3-Way Splitter	57			23A00-2	Flush Mount Remote Indoor/Outdoor Temp Sensor	38
120A00-1	8-Way Splitter DIN Rail Module	56			28A00-1	Surface Speaker Microphone	19
121A00-1	Jumper Plugs	57			28A00-2	Flush Speaker Microphone	19
122A00-1	Termination Plug	57			29A00-1	Thermostat Isolation Module	38
123A00-1	Power Supply 2.5A DIN Rail Module	56			2K208-01D	2000 120/208V 3 PH 4W 100A 3 split CT Indoor	63
124A00-1	Power Supply Interface DIN Rail Module	56			2K208-01W	2000 120/208V 3 PH 4W 100A 3 split CT Indoor	63
125A00-1 125A00-2	Keyfob Remote Control, 6-Channel	59 59			2K208-02D	2000 120/208V 3 PH 4W 200A 3 split CT Indoor 2000 120/208V 3 PH 4W 200A 3 split CT Indoor	63 63
126A00-1	Keyfob Remote Control, 16-Channel Omni-Bus Scene Control DIN Rail Module	56			2K208-02W 2K208-04D	2000 120/208V 3 PH 4W 200A 3 Split CT Indoor	63
14A00-8	Water Temperature Sensor	39			2K208-04W	2000 120/200V 3 PH 4W 400A 3 split CT Indoor	63
17A00-1	Expansion Enclosure	18			2K208-08D	2000 120/208V 3 PH 4W 800A 3 split CT Indoor	63
17A00-8	Expansion Board Only	18			2K208-08W	2000 120/208V 3 PH 4W 800A 3 split CT Indoor	63
17A00-9	16 Zone/16 Output Expansion	18			2K208-12D	2000 120/208V 3 PH 4W 1200A 3 split CT Indoor	63
19A00-1	8 Relay Module	20			2K208-12W	2000 120/208V 3 PH 4W 1200A 3 split CT Indoor	63
1K120-01W	1000 120V 1 PH 2W 100A 1 split CT Indoor	62			2K208-1SW	2000 120/208V 3 PH 4W 100A 3 solid CT Indoor	63
1K120-02W	1000 120V 1 PH 2W 200A 1 split CT Indoor	62			2K208-2SW	2000 120/208V 3 PH 4W 200A 3 solid CT Indoor	63
1K120-04W	1000 120V 1 PH 2W 400A 1 split CT Indoor	62			2K480-01D	2000 277/480V 3PH 4W 100A 3 split CT Indoor	63
1K120-08W	1000 120V 1 PH 2W 800A 1 split CT Indoor	62			2K480-01W	2000 120/240V 1 PH 3W 100A 3 split CT Indoor	63
1K120-1SW 1K120-2SW	1000 120V 1 PH 2W 100A 1 solid CT Indoor	62 62			2K480-02D 2K480-02W	2000 277/480V 3PH 4W 200A 3 split CT Indoor 2000 120/240V 1 PH 3W 200A 3 split CT Indoor	63 63
1K1ZU-ZSW 1K240-01W	1000 120V 1 PH 2W 200A 1 solid CT Indoor 1000 120/240V 1 PH 3W 100A 2 split CT Indoor	62			2K480-02W 2K480-04W	2000 120/240V 1 PH 3W 200A 3 Split CT Indoor 2000 120/240V 1 PH 3W 400A 3 Split CT Indoor	63
1K240-02W	1000 120/240V 1 PH 3W 200A 2 split CT Indoor	62			2K480-04W 2K480-08D	2000 1207 240V 1711 3W 400A 3 split CT Indoor	63
1K240-04W	1000 120/240V 1 PH 3W 400A 2 split CT Indoor	62	()	()	2K480-08D	2000 277/480V 3PH 4W 400/N3 split CT Indoor	63
1K240-08W	1000 120/240V 1 PH 3W 800A 2 split CT Indoor	62			2K480-08W	2000 120/240V 1 PH 3W 800A 3 split CT Indoor	63
1K240-1SW	1000 120/240V 1 PH 3W 100A 2 solid CT Indoor	62			2K480-12D	2000 277/480V 3PH 4W 1200A 3 split CT Indoor	63
1K240-2SW	1000 120/240V 1 PH 3W 200A 2 solid CT Indoor	62			2K480-12W	2000 120/240V 1 PH 3W 1200A 3 split CT Indoor	63
1K277-01W	1000 277V 1PH 2W 100A 1 split CT Indoor	62			2K480-1SW	2000 120/240V 1 PH 3W 100A 3 solid CT Indoor	63
1K277-02W	1000 277V 1PH 2W 200A 1 split CT Indoor	62			2K480-2SW	2000 120/240V 1 PH 3W 200A 3 solid CT Indoor	63

20208-01W	2000 120/208V 3 PH 4W 100A 3 split CT Outdoor	63			40985-006	One-Piece Crimp-On F-Connector for RG6 Quad Shiled Bulk polybag order	
20208-01W 20208-02W	2000 120/208V 3 PH 4W 200A 3 split CT Outdoor	63			40303-000	in increments of 100, nickel plated	97
20208-04W	2000 120/208V 3 PH 4W 400A 3 split CT Outdoor	63			40985-1P9 40985-1P6 40985-006	F-Connectors, one-piece crimp-on, nickel plated (bag of 100)	98
20208-08W	2000 120/208V 3 PH 4W 800A 3 split CT Outdoor	63			40985-CPF	Compression F-Connector	95
20208-12W	2000 120/208V 3 PH 4W 1200A 3 split CT Outdoor	63			40985-CPF	Compression F-Connector (colored rings included)	98
20480-01W	2000 120/240V 1 PH 3W 100A 3 split CT Outdoor	63			40985-CRU	RCA Compression Connector (colored rings included)	95
20480-02W	2000 120/240V 1 PH 3W 200A 3 split CT Outdoor	63			40985-CRU	RCA Compression Connector (colored rings included)	98
20480-04W	2000 120/240V 1 PH 3W 400A 3 split CT Outdoor	63			40986-000*	75 Ohm In-Line Cable Connector, 100 per bulk polybag	97
20480-08W	2000 120/240V 1 PH 3W 800A 3 split CT Outdoor	63			40986-000*	75 Ohm In-Line Cable Connector, 100 per bulk polybag	98
20480-12W	2000 120/240V 1 PH 3W 1200A 3 split CT Outdoor	63			40987-002	Two-Way Splitter, gold plated, individual polybag	99
30A00-2	Thermostat Power Supply Module	38			40987-003	Three-Way Splitter, gold plated, individual polybag pack	99
31A00-7	Extended Range Indoor/Outdoor Temperature Sensor for Leviton Omni Controllers	39			40987-004	Four-Way Splitter, gold plated, individual polybag pack	99
31A00-8	Extended Range Indoor/Outdoor Temperature & Humidity Sensor for Leviton Omni Controllers	39			40989-ACT	EZ-RJ45 Crimp Tool	113
33A00-1	Omni Console	19			40989-CPT	Master Compression Tool	113
33A00-23	International Omni Console	19			40A00-1	15A Relay Switch	44
33A00-24	International Omni Console w/Built-In Speaker/Mic	19			41075-DBW	Decora, white brush ,passthrough	128
33A00-3	Flush Mount Kit	19			41080-1WP 41080-1TP 41080-1IP	1-Port Flush Mount	127
33A00-4	Omni Console w/Built-In Speaker/Mic	19			41080-2WP 41080-2TP 41080-2IP	2-Port Flush Mount	127
35A00-1	600W UPB™ Dimmer Switch	44			41080-3WP 41080-3TP 41080-3IP	3-Port Flush Mount	127
35A00-1CFL	CFL/LED Dimmer	44			41080-4WP 41080-4TP 41080-4IP	4-Port Flush Mount	127
35A00-3	600W UPB™ Non-Dimming Switch	44			41080-6WP 41080-6TP 41080-6IP	6-Port Flush Mount	127
35A14-colorcode(44			41081-2WP 41081-2TP 41081-2IP	2-Port Wallplate	127
36A00-1	UPB™ Powerline Interface Module & Cable	47 21			41081-4WP 41081-4TP 41081-4IP	4-Port Wallplate	127
36A05-2	UPB™ Powerline Interface Module to Computer Cable				41084-B*B 41084-B*F	QuickPort Snap-in Blank Module OuickPort® BNC Bulkhead Module, standard	95 95
36A05-4 37A00-1	Serial Connectivity Cable	21 44			41084-B°F 41084-F*F	QuickPort & BNC Bulknead Module, standard QuickPort F-Connector, standard, 3.0 GHz	95 95
38A00-1	Auxiliary Switch Scene Switch, 6 Button	45	_	_	4108W-1SP 4108W-0SP	QuickPoil (P-Coi in lector, stai idard, s.o Griz 1-Port Wallplate	127
38A00-1	House Status Switch, 8 Button	45			41106-R*6	USOC Connector, 6P6C - Voice	121
38A04-colorcode(· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	46	()	()	41108-R*3	Cat 3 Connector - Voice & low speed data	121
38A05-colorcode(46			41108-R*5	Cat 5 Connector - Voice & low speed data	121
38A06-2	Custom Legend Kit for Scene or House Status Switch	46			41108-R*8	USOC Connector, 8P8C - Voice	121
38A14-1	Scene Switch Remote	46			41290-DMW 41290-DMT 41290-DMI 41290-DMG 41	,	92
38A15-color	Table Top Scene Switch Cradle	46			41290-DRW 41290-DRI 41290-DRG 41290-DRE	Fiber Storage/Spacer Ring	92
38A16-color	Table Top Scene Switch with Cradle	46			41290-HDW 41290-HDT 41290-HDI 41290-HDG 412		92
39A00-1	Phase Coupler	47			41290-SMW 41290-SMT 41290-SMI 41290-SMG 412	9	92
39A00-2	UPB™ Split-Phase Repeater	47			41290-TMS	Three-Gang Wallplate	92
39A00-3	UPB™ Three-Phase Repeater	47			41291-1BW 41291-1BT 41291-1BI 41291-1BG 4129	91-1BE Blank Module (1-unit high)	93
40734-CV~	QuickPort S-Video Feedthrough	95			41291-1MW 41291-1MT 41291-1MI 41291-1MG 41	291-1ME 1-Port QuickPort® Module (1-unit high)	93
40735-Rx+	QuickPort RCA to 110	95			41291-2CW 41291-2CI 41291-2CG 41291-2CE	1 Duplex SC, zirconia ceramic, SM/M, blue, (1-unit high)	93
40782-CPF	QuickPort Compression F-Connector (white only)	95			41291-2QW 41291-2QT 41291-2QI 41291-2QG 412	91-2QE 2-Port QuickPort Module (1-unit high)	93
40782-R•W	QuickPort Compression RCA Connector	95			41291-2TW 41291-2TI 41291-2TG 41291-2TE	1 Duplex ST, phosphor bronze, MM, (1-unit high)	93
40830-B*E	QuickPort RCA w/ black stripe	95			41291-DBW 41291-DBI 41291-DBG 41291-DBE	VGA/HD15 Module, empty	92
40830-B*R	QuickPort RCA w/ red stripe	95			41291-ZTW 41291-ZTI 41291-ZTG 41291-ZTE	1 Duplex ST, zirconia ceramic, SM, (1-unit high)	93
40830-B°Y	QuickPort RCA w/ yellow stripe	95			41292-2BW 41292-2BT 41292-2BI 41292-2BG 4129	. 67	93
40830-B~L	QuickPort RCA w/ blue stripe	95			41292-2CW 41292-2CI 41292-2CG 41292-2CE	1 Duplex SC, zirconia ceramic, SM/MM, blue, 45° exit (2-units high)	93
40830-B~V	QuickPort RCA w/ green stripe	95			41292-3DW 41292-3DT 41292-3DI 41292-3DG 4129	. 70 7	92
40831-0B°	QuickPort F-Connector, gold plated, 3.0 GHz	95			41292-3RW 41292-3RT 41292-3RI 41292-3RG 4129		92
40832-0B°	QuickPort BNC Bulkhead Module, gold plated	95			41292-AEW 41292-AET 41292-AEI	RCA Composite Video Module, 110-style termination (red, white, yellow)	92
40833-B°E	QuickPort Binding Post Adapter, gold plated w/ black stripe	95			41292-DEW 41292-DET 41292-DEI	RCA Component Video Module, 110-style termination (red, green, blue)	92
40833-B°R	QuickPort Binding Post Adapter, gold plated w/ red stripe	95 95			41293-4CW 41293-4CI 41293-4CG 41293-4CE 41293-HDW 41293-HDT 41293-HDI 41293-HDG 412	2 Duplex SC, zirconia ceramic, SM/MM, blue, 45° exit (3-units high)	93
40834-00# 40835-00~	QuickPort HDMI Passthrough QuickPort USB A-A Connector, feedthrough	95 95			41293-nDW 41293-nDI 41293-nDI 41293-nDG 412 41294-2BW 41294-2BT 41294-2BI 41294-2BG 4129		92 93
40839-S~S	QuickPort 3.5mm Stereo, screw terminal	95 95			41294-26W 41294-26I 41294-26G 41294-26E	14-2BE Blank Module (1.5-units high) 1 Duplex SC, zirconia ceramic, SM/MM, blue, 45° exit (1.5-units high)	93
40856-DSS	DSS 75 Ohm and 2.0 gHz Combiner with DC Blocking, gold plated, carded unit pack	95 96			41294-2QW 41294-2QT 41294-2QI 41294-2QG 412		93
40867-DSS	DSS 2-Way Splitter, gold plated, carded unit pack, connects one input to two outputs. All ports 2.1 gHz.	97			41294-ZQW 41294-ZQF 41294-ZQF 41294-ZTE 41294-ZTE	1 Duplex ST, zirconia ceramic, SM, 45° exit (1.5-units high)	93
40868-DSS	DSS 4-Way Splitter, gold plated, carded unit pack, connects one input to four outputs. All ports 2.1 gHz.	97			41295-5BW 41295-5BT 41295-5BI 41295-5BG 4129		93
40951-1P*	Single-Gang Single Spring-Clip Device Audio/Video Wallplate, standard size, polymer break resistant, box mount	96	()	()	41295-HDW 41295-HDI	VGA/HD15 Module, screw terminal	92
40951-1P*	Single-Gang Single Spring-Clip Device Audio/Video Wallplate, standard size, polymer break resistant, box mount	131			41295-VMW 41295-VMT 41295-VMI 41295-VMG	VGA Monitor Module, 110-style termination	92
	Single-Gang Double Spring-Clip Device Audio/Video Wallplate, standard size, polymer break resistant, box mount	96	_	_	41295-VPW 41295-VPT 41295-VPI 41295-VPG	VGA PC Module, 110-style termination	92
	Single-Gang Double Spring-Clip Device Audio/Video Wallplate, standard size, polymer break resistant, box mount	131			41296-MMW 41296-MMT 41296-MMI 41296-MMG 4		92
40984-000	75 Ohm Termination Cap, 25 per polybag pack	99			41297-2PW 41297-2PI 41297-2PT 41297-2PG 4129	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	93
					41297-SP4	speakON® Connector, 4-pole, screw terminal*	92

41297-XL3	XLR Connector, 3-pole, screw terminal*	92			47604-0F6	MDU Kit (Compact Structured Media Enclosure and Cover plus	
41641-00W 41641-00T 41641-00I	1-Port Insert, polybag, standard carton	128			47504 555	1x6 Telephone Expansion Board), 8.02" (203.7 mm) H x 14.38" (365.2 mm) W x 3.71" (94.2 mm) D	107
41642-00W 41642-00T 41642-00I	2-Port Insert, polybag, standard carton	128			47604-F6S	MDU Kit (Compact Structured Media Enclosure and Cover plus 1x6 Telephone Expansion Board	107
41643-00W 41643-00T 41643-00I 41644-00W 41644-00T 41644-00I	3-Port Insert, polybag, standard carton 4-Port Insert, polybag, standard carton	128 128			47605-0DP	and 6-Way 1 GHz Splitter), 8.02" (203.7 mm) H x 14.38" (365.2 mm) W x 3.71" (94.2 mm) D Surge AC Power Module, two duplex receptacles	107 115
41646-00W 41646-00T 41646-00I	6-Port Insert, polybag, standard carton	128			47605-0DF	14" Enclosure and Flush-Mount Cover, 15.32" (389.1 mm) H x 15.62" (396.7 mm) W x 3.83" (97.3 mm) D	107
41647-00W 41647-00I	HDMI Decora Insert, feedthrough	128			47605-14B	14" Flush-Mount Cover, job packed, 6 per pack, 15.32" (389.1 mm) H x 15.62" (396.7 mm) W x 0.20" (5.1 mm) D	107
41648-00W 41648-00I	DVI Decora Insert, feedthrough	128			47605-14C	14" Flush-Mount Cover, 15.32" (389.1 mm) H x 15.62" (396.7 mm) W x 0.20" (5.1 mm) D	107
41649-00W 41649-00T 41649-00I 41649-00G 41649-00E	Decora® Insert, holds one 1-unit high module	92			47605-14D	14" Economy Hinged Door, 15.32" (389.1 mm) H x 15.62" (396.7 mm) W x 0.25" (6.4 mm) D	107
41900-03E	HDMI Cable, 3 ft.	88			47605-14E	14" Enclosure, 14.0" (355.6 mm) H x 14.38" (365.3 mm) W x 3.63" (92.2 mm) D	107
41900-06E	HDMI Cable, 6 ft.	88			47605-14G	14" Enclosure, job packed, 6 per pack, 14.0" (355.6 mm) H x 14.38" (365.3 mm) W x 3.63" (92.2 mm) D	107
41900-10E	HDMI Cable, 10 ft.	88			47605-14S	14" Premium Vented Hinged Door, 15.32" (389.1 mm) H x 15.62" (396.7 mm) W x 0.25" (6.4 mm) D	107
41900-15E	HDMI Cable, 15 ft.	88			47605-1MG	14" Multi-Dwelling Unit Configuration A Enclosure and Flush-Mount Cover,	
41900-LKT	HDMI Cable Lock Kit	88			45005.010	15.32" (389.1 mm) H x 15.62" (396.7 mm) W x 3.83" (97.3 mm) D	107
41910-HIR	HDBaseT Extender IR Emitter and Receiver Kit	87			47605-21C	21" Flush-Mount Cover, 22.35" (567.7 mm) H x 15.62" (396.7 mm) W x 0.20" (5.1 mm) D	107
41910-HT0 41910-HTE	HDBaseT Extender, Transmitter and Receiver, 70 m HDBaseT Extender, Transmitter and Receiver, 100 m	87 87			47605-21E 47605-21S	21" Enclosure, 21.0" (533.4 mm) H x 14.38" (365.3 mm) W x 3.63" (92.2 mm) D 21" Premium Vented Hinged Door, 22.35" (567.7 mm) H x 15.62" (396.7 mm) W x 0.25" (6.4 mm) D	107 107
41910-HTR	HDBaseT Extender, Receiver only, 70 m	87			47605-213 47605-28B	28" Flush-Mount Cover only job packed, 3 per pack, 29.32" (744.7mm) H x 15.62" (396.7mm) W x 0.20" (5.1mm) D	107
41910-U11	USB 1.1 Extender, 50 m	89			47605-28D	28" Economy Hinged Door, 29.32" (744.7mm) H x 15.62" (396.7mm) W x 0.25" (6.4mm) D	108
41910-V01	VGA Extender Transmitter and Receiver. 100 m	88			47605-28G	28" Enclosure only, job packed, 3 per pack, 28.0" (711.2mm) H x 14.38" (365.3mm) W x 3.60" (91.4mm) D	108
41920-A01	Mixing Audio Amplifier	89			47605-28N	28" Enclosure only, 28.0" (711.2mm) H x 14.38" (365.3mm) W x 3.60" (91.4mm) D	108
41920-AIR	Infrared Remote Control Kit	89			47605-28S	28" Premium Vented Hinged Door, 29.32" (744.7mm) H x 15.62" (396.7mm) W x 0.25" (6.4mm) D	108
42081-2WS 42081-2TS 42081-2IS	2-Port Wallplate w/ ID window	127			47605-28W	28" Enclosure and Flush-Mount Cover, 29.32" (744.7mm) H x 15.62" (396.7mm) Wx 3.68" (93.5mm) D	108
42081-4WS 42081-4TS 42081-4IS	4-Port Wallplate w/ ID window	127			47605-2BP	28" Pre-Fab Back Plate, 25" (635.0mm) H x 13.5" (342.9mm) Wx 0.38" (9.65mm) D	108
42090-2WS 42090-2TS 42090-2IS 42090-2GS 42090-2ES	2-Port Wallplate	95			47605-2MG	28" Multi-Dwelling Unit Configuration A Enclosure and Flush-Mount Cover,	
42090-4WS 42090-4TS 42090-4IS 42090-4GS 42090-4ES	4-Port Wallplate	95				29.32" (744.7mm) H x 15.62" (396.7mm) W x 3.68" (93.5mm) D	108
42400-8FG	8-Conductor Flat Telephone Patch Cord, 8" long	112			47605-42D	42" Economy Hinged Door, 43.32" (1100.3mm) H x 15.62" (396.7mm) W x 0.25" (6.4mm) D	109
42A00-2	Wireless Receiver for GE InterLogix	22	()	()	47605-42N	42" Enclosure only, 42.16" (1,070.8mm) H x 14.38" (365.3mm) W x 3.60" (91.4mm) D	109
43080-1S1 43080-1S2 43080-1S3 43080-1S4 43080-1S6 43080-2S2 43080-2S4 43080-2S6 43080-2S8 43080-S12	Single-Gang Wallplate Dual-Gang Wallplate	127 127			47605-42S 47605-42W	42" Premium Hinged Door, 43.32" (1100.3mm) H x 15.62" (396.7mm) W x 0.25" (6.4mm) D 42" Enclosure and Flush-Mount Cover, 43.32" (1,100.3mm) H x 15.62" (396.7mm) W x 3.68" (93.5mm) D	109 109
43081-1L2 43081-1L4	Single-Gang Angled Wallplate	127			47605-42W 47605-4BP	42" Pre-Fab Back Plate, 40.0" (1,016.0mm) H x 13.5" (392.7mm) W x 3.66" (96.5mm) D	109
43081-2L4	Dual-Gang Angled Wallplate	127			47605-4MG	42" Multi-Dwelling Unit Configuration A Enclosure and Flush-Mount Cover,	103
43105-005	Reclosable Tie-Wrap, 5" Length, 25/pack	113			., 6666	43.32" (1,100.3mm) H x 15.62" (396.7mm) W x 3.68" (93.5mm) D	109
43108-008	Reclosable Tie-Wrap, 8" Length, 25/pack	113			47605-ACN	Non-Surge J-Box Kit, one duplex receptacle, wallplate	115
43112-012	Reclosable Tie-Wrap, 12" Length, 25/pack	113			47605-ACS	Surge J-Box Kit, one duplex receptacle, wallplate	115
45A00-1	64 Zone Wireless Receiver	22			47605-F28	28" Flush-Mount Cover, 29.32" (744.7mm) H x 15.62" (396.7mm) W x 0.20" (5.1mm) D	108
46A00-1	Door/Window Transmitter	23			47605-F42	42" Flush-Mount Cover, 43.32" (1100.3mm) H x 15.62" (396.7mm) W x 0.20" (5.1mm) D	109
47A00-2	PIR Motion Detector	22			47605-M28	28" Multi-Dwelling Unit Configuration B Enclosure only,	
47112-00E	Decora Mobile Device Station, Black	131			45505 1440	28.0" (711.2mm) H x 14.38" (365.3mm) W x 3.60" (91.4mm) D	108
47112-00T 47112-00W	Decora Mobile Device Station, Light Almond Decora® Mobile Device Station, White	131 131			47605-M42	42" Multi-Dwelling Unit Configuration B, Enclosure only, 42.16" (1,070.8) H x 14.38" (365.3mm) W x 3.60" (91.4mm) D	109
47112-00W 47112-RNS	Renu Mobile Device Station, Navajo Sand	131			47605-MDC	42.10 (1,070.6) F1X 14.36 (303.51111) W X 3.00 (31.41111) D Compact Structured Media Enclosure Cover only, 15.375" (390.5 mm) H x 9" (228.6 mm) W x .5" (12.7 mm) D	109
47112-ROB	Renu Mobile Device Station, Onyx Black	131			47605-MDU	Compact Structured Media Enclosure Cover only, 13:373 (333:31111)1173 (220:01111) W.S. (12:711111) D	107
47112-RWW	Renu® Mobile Device Station, White on White	131			7 000 7 150	8.02" (203.7 mm) H x 14.38" (365.2 mm) W x 3.71" (94.2 mm) D	107
47600-QPB	12-Port QuickPort Mounting Bracket	112			47605-NDP	Non-Surge AC Power Module, two duplex receptacles	115
47603-0C5	Cat 5e Voice and Data Board	118			47605-PSA	Universal DC Power Supply, nine 12 VDC connectors and one IEC AC receptacle	115
47603-110	1x9 Bridged Telephone Board	119			47605-PSB	Universal Mini DC Power Supply, three 12 VDC connectors	115
47603-12B	4x12 Telephone Distribution Board	119			47605-PSC	Versatile Power Supply, six 12 VDC connectors and two NEMA 15A receptacles	115
47603-12M	4x12 Telephone Distribution Panel	117			47606-AHT	Advanced Home Telephone & Video Panel	117
47603-12P	12-Port Structured Media Panel	117			47606-ASO	Advanced Home Office Panel	117
47603-18B	4x18 Telephone Distribution Board	119			47606-BNP	Basic Home Networking Plus Panel	117
47603-18M	4x18 Telephone Distribution Panel 18-Port Structured Media Panel	117 117			47606-BTV 47609-004	Basic Telephone & Video Panel One 1x9 Bridged Telephone Board	117 119
47603-18P 47603-1G4	1x9 Bridged Telephone and 4-way 1 GHz TV Splitter	117			47609-004 47609-0F6	1x10 Bridged Telephone Board 1x6 Bridged Telephone Board	119
47603-1G6 47603-1G6	1x9 Bridged Telephone and 6-way 1 GHz TV Splitter	116			47609-4DP	Combo Phone & Data Board w/ 1x4 Bridged Phone and 4-Port Cat 5e	118
47603-1G8	1x9 Bridged Telephone and 8-way 1 GHz TV Splitter	116			47609-D5P	VDSL Board w/ 1x5 Bridged Phone w/ Data Passthrough IDCs	118
47603-24P	24-Port Structured Media Panel	117	()	()	47609-EMP	Telephone Patching Board / Expanded 4-line Telephone Distribution	119
47603-412	4x12 Telephone Distribution Panel w/ Splitter	117			47611-0C6	Cat 6 Voice and Data Board	118
47603-8C1	4x18 Telephone Distribution Panel w/ Cat 5e Board	117			47611-5PT	100 Mbps 5-Port Ethernet Switch, 2.52" (64 mm) H x 6.50" (165.1 mm) W x 3.54" (89.9 mm) D	114
47603-DP6	1x4 Bridged Telephone, 4 Data, and 6-way 1 GHz TV Splitter	116			47611-8GB	Gigabit 8-Port Ethernet Switch, 2.52" (64 mm) H x 6.50" (165.1 mm) W x 3.54" (89.9 mm) D	114
47603-TDM	Telephone Line Distribution Board	119			47611-8PT	100 Mbps 8-Port Ethernet Switch, 2.52" (64 mm) H x 6.50" (165.1 mm) W x 3.54" (89.9 mm) D	114
47603-TSV 1x7 B	bridged Telephone, Security Interface, and 6-way 1 GHz TV Splitter	116					

47611-WG4	Gigabit 4-Port Router and 300 Mbps Dual-Band Wi-Fi,				49605-30W	RF Transparent Structured Media Enclosure with Door, 30"	111
	6.76" (171.61 mm) H x 4.38" (111.16 mm) W x 1.01" (25.47 mm) D	114			49660-00P	UTP Stripping Tool	113
47612-1SB	Standard (12" width) Universal Mounting Bracket	113			4M089-1WM 4M089-1IM 4M089-1TM 4M089-1GN	M 4M089-1EM Surface-Mount Housing, holds one 1-unit high module	92
47612-28B	Extender Bracket, 2" depth extension package for 28" Structured Media Centers	109			50A00-1	Panic/Alert Pendant	22
47612-42B	Extender Bracket, 2" depth extension package for 42" Structured Media Centers	109			51084-CLB	Color Label Kit †	129
47612-6SB	Combo Bracket 47612-CBK Compact (6" width) Universal Mounting Bracket	113			51084-ICN	QuickPort® Shutter Kit (50 shutters)	129
47612-DBK	Data Plastic Bracket, for mounting routers and switches	112			51084-XLB	White Label Kit	129
47612-EBK	Standard (12" width) Expansion Plastic Bracket, for up to five expansion boards, white	112			54A00-1	Access Control Keypad	25
47612-FSB	Standard (12" width) Universal Security Board Mounting Plate	113			55A00-3 color	2400W UPB™ Dimmer Switch	45
47612-HBK	Compact (6" width) Expansion Plastic Bracket, for up to three expansion boards, white	112			55A03-1	2400W Wallplate, White	45
47612-HSB	Compact (6" width) Universal Security Board Mounting Plate	113			55A03-2	2400W Wallplate, Ivory Wireless Recessed Door Contacts	45
47612-SBK 47612-UBK	Single Plastic Bracket, for single expansion board, white Universal Shelf Bracket	112 113			56A00-1 57A00-1		23 23
47612-VSB	Shelf Plastic Bracket, for up to three expansion boards and CATV splitter, white (compact width)	112			58A00-1	Vanishing Contact Mini Contact	23
47613-EZ6	EZ-RJ45 Cat 6 Plug 50/pack	113			59A00-1 59A00-1	UPB™ Lamp Module	45
47613-EZC	EZ-RJ45 Connector, 50/pack	113			5EA20-S1* 5EA20-M1*	One Data	129
47613-EZR	EZ-RJ45 Connector Display Pack, 10/pack	113			5EA20-S2* 5EA20-M2*	One Data, One F-Style	129
47615-NYL	Push-Lock Pins for SMCs, 20/pack	113			5EA20-S3* 5EA20-M3*	One Data, One Phone, One F-Style	129
47616-DSF	DSL Filter Board	119			5EA20-S4* 5EA20-M4*	Two Data, Two F-Style	129
47617-HPC	High-Profile Cover	131			5EHOM-R^5	HOME 5e Connector,- Standard Voice & Data	121
47617-LPF	Low-Profile Frame	131			5G108-R*6	GigaMax® Cat 5e UTP Connector - High-Speed Data	121
47617-PLT	Replacement Snap-in Plates, 2 per bag	131			5G596-U12	1RU 12-Port Flat 110-Style Patch Panel	112
47617-RBH	Recessed Entertainment Box w/ High-Profile Cover	131			5G596-U24	1RU 24-Port Flat 110-Style Patch Panel	112
47617-REB	Recessed Entertainment Box w/ Low-Profile Frame	131			5HHOM-xx*	Home 5e® Ultra High-Flex Patch Cord	112
47690-0G6	1x6 Passive Video Splitter	120				Structured Media Enclosure Lock & Key for 14", 21", 28", and 42" hinged doors	107
47690-0G8	1x8 Passive Video Splitter	120				Structured Media Enclosure Lock & Key for 14", 21", 28", and 42" hinged doors	107
47690-6C2	1x6 Passive Video Splitter w/ bracket for 14", 21", 28", and 42" SMCs	120			5L000-L0K	Structured Media Center Lock & Key	109
47690-8C2	1x8 Passive Video Splitter w/ bracket for 14", 21", 28", and 42" SMCs	120	()	()	60A00-1	UPB™ Appliance Module	45 22
47693-01P 47693-08P	1x1 Premium Video Module 1x8 Premium Video Module	120 120			61A00-1 61HOM-R^6	Glass Break HOME 6 Connector, - Standard Voice & Data	121
47693-06P 47693-16P	1x16 Premium Video Module	120			63A00-1	Wireless Driveway Sensor	23
47693-31P	3x1 Passive Combiner	120			65A18-1	Omnistat2 Trim Ring	38
476TL-T12	Telephone Input Distribution Panel (TIDP)	116			68A11-1	Indoor/Outdoor Mini Dome IP Camera	26
476TM-512	Twist & Mount Patch Panel - 12 ports of Cat 5e	116			69A00-1	4 Button Wireless Keypad	22
476TM-524	Twist & Mount Patch Panel - 24 ports of Cat 5e	116			6HHOM-xx*	Home 6® Ultra High-Flex Patch Cord	112
476TM-612	Twist & Mount Patch Panel - 12 ports of Cat 6	116			71A00-1	HLC Load Control Module	47
476TM-624	Twist & Mount Patch Panel - 24 ports of Cat 6	116			72A00-1	Hardwired Load Control Module	20
476TM-652	Twist & Mount Patch Panel - 6 ports each of Cat 6 and Cat 5e (12 ports total)	116			73A00-3ZB	Lumina RF 30A Wireless Load Control Module 96-250VAC (50/60 Hz)	35, 41
476TM-654	Twist & Mount Patch Panel - 12 ports each of Cat 6 and Cat 5e (24 ports total)	116			73A00-4ZB	Lumina RF 5A Wireless Load Control Module	35
47A00-2	Quad Pet Immune Motion Detector	22			74A00-1	Lumina Gateway	34
47FTH-240	14" + 14" + 14" Triple Multi-Bay Enclosure, 45.22" (1,148 mm) H x 14.30" (363.2 mm) W x 3.63" (92.2 mm) D	110			75A00-2	Access Control Card Reader	25
47FTH-420	42" + 14" Dual Multi-Bay Enclosure, 57.64" (1,464.1 mm) H x 14.30" (363.2 mm) W x 3.63" (92.2 mm) D	110			78A00-1	Access Control Card Pack of 10	25
47FTH-440	14" + 14" Dual Multi-Bay Enclosure, 29.64" (752.8 mm) H x 14.30" (363.2 mm) W x 3.63" (92.2 mm) D	110			78A00-2	Access Control Key Tag Pack of 10	25
47FTH-840	28" + 14" Dual Multi-Bay Enclosure, 46.64" (1,184.6 mm) H x 14.30" (363.2 mm) W x 3.63" (92.2 mm) D	110			79A00-1	12VDC Electric Door Strike (Fail Secure) Decora Plus, standard size, polycarbonate	25
47FTH-844 47FTH-880	28" + 14" + 14" Triple Multi-Bay Enclosure, 59.22" (1,504.1 mm) H x 14.30" (363.2 mm) W x 3.63" (92.2 mm) D 28" + 28" Dual Multi-Bay Enclosure, 57.64" (1,464.1 mm) H x 14.30" (363.2 mm) W x 3.63" (92.2 mm) D	110 110			80301-0S* 80309-0S* 80301-0Sx	1-Gang Decora Screwless Wallplate	128 60
48211-06A	26 + 26 Dual Mulu-bay Enclosure, 57.04 (1,404.1 min) HX 14.50 (305.2 min) W X 5.05 (92.2 min) D 1x6 Passive Audio Module (for use with SGVSM-00W)	73			80301-03X 80301-SGY	1-Gang Decora Screwless Wallplate, color: gray	60
48212-06S	AC Surge Module, six receptacles	115			80401-00* 80409-00*	Decora, standard size, urea	128
48212-124	DC Bus Module, 12 VDC and 24 VDC	115			80401-00x	1-Gang Decora Standard Screw Wallplate	60
48212-IEC	IEC TO NEMA 15A Adapter Power Cord, 12" (accessory for 47605-PSA)	115			80401-0N* 80409-0N*	Decora, standard size, nylon	128
48605-21E	Concrete-Mountable Structured Media Enclosure, 21"	111			80401-SGY	1-Gang Decora Standard Screw Wallplate, color: gray	60
48605-28E	Concrete-Mountable Structured Media Enclosure, 28"	111			80601-0S* 80609-0S*	Decora, midway, urea	128
48605-2GP	Concrete-Mountable Structured Media Duplex Receptacle Power Box	111			81401-000	1-Gang Decora Wallplate, brass satin	60
48605-42E	Concrete-Mountable Structured Media Enclosure, 42"	111			81A00-3WHZB	ZigBee® Interface Module (ZIM)	19
48A00-1	4 Button Keyfob	22			83A00-1	Power Hub in Enclosure	25
49255-H24‡	1RU 24-Port Flat QuickPort Patch Panel	112			83A00-2	Power Hub for Structured Wiring	25
49553-066	66-Clip Blade	113			84401-040	1-Gang Decora Wallplate, brushed stainless steel	60
49553-110	110 IDC Blade	113			84401-040 84409-040	Decora, standard size, stainless	128
49553-814	Wire Punchdown / Termination Tool, blades sold separately	113			89A00-1ZB	Lumina RF 15A Plug-in Load Control Module 120VAC 15A	35, 41
49553-AWL 49553-BIX	Awl (woodscrew starter punch) BIX® Blade	113 113			90A00-1 91A00-1	One Port PoE Injector Eight Port PoE Switch	21 21
49553-KRN	Krone® Blade	113			91A00-2	Eight Port PoE Switch with Structured Wiring Backplate	21
.5555 14414	Tables blace	110			51. ISS 1	20.00 of the or small man suddetared willing backplate	

02400.1	Carial Canar	21			DWDC1 000	DC1 LIC Daving Coach, OlD code, 4 DC222, 4 CD0, 4 Delays, 1 ID insure.	05
93A00-1 95A00-1	Serial Server Hi-Fi 2, 8 Zone, 8 Source Kit w/Enclosure	21 70			BWBC1-000 BWBC1-0NT	BC1, US Power Supply, 8 IR ports, 4 RS232, 4 GPIO, 4 Relays, 1 IR input	85 05
95A00-1	Hi-Fi 2, 8 Zone, 8 Source Kit for Structured Wiring	70			BWBC2-000	BC1, Intl Power Supply, 8 IR ports, 4 RS232, 4 GPIO, 4 Relays, 1 IR input BC2, US Power Supply, 4 IR ports; 2 RS232; 2 GPIO; 2 Relays	85 85
95A00-2	Hi-Fi 2, 4 Zone, 4 Source Kit for Structured Wiring	70			BWBC2-0NT	BC2, lot Power Supply, 4 IR ports, 2 RS232; 2 P10, 2 Relays	85
95A00-3	Hi-Fi 2 Main Amplifier Assembly w/Power Supply	70			BWBC4-000	BC4-BCX-1 PRO, US power supply, 4 in points, 2 its 25252, 2 into, 2 iterally s	85
95A02-3	Hi-Fi 2 4 Zone, 4 Source Amp Only	70			BWBC4-0NT	BC4-BCX-1 PRO, INTL power supply, BW BC4 with 4 IR ports, GPIO, RS232	85
95A03-1	Volume-Source Control (VSC)	72			BWDBF-000	DB9 Female-RJ45 Female Adapter	85
95A03-1TKT	TDC Kit with Power Supply	38			BWDBM-000	DB9 Male-RJ45 Female Adapter	85
95A03-1TWH	Temperature Display/Control (TDC)	38			BWDPS-000	US Power Supply, 12V	85
95A04-1	Remote Input Module (RIM)	72			BWEAR-000	BC-2 Rack Ears	85
95A04-2	Bluetooth Remote Input Module (BRIM)	72			BWEM2-000	Dual Head Flashing IR Emitter	85
95A05-1	Hi-Fi 2 Remote Control	72			BWIPS-000	International Power Supply, 12VDC	85
95A09-1	Vented Enclosure	71			BWIRA-000	Adapter for connecting a BC-1 IR In port to a Distributed IR system	85
95A10-colorCS	RIM Color Change Kit	72			BWIRI-000	IR Receiver Module	85
95A11-colorCS	VSC Color Change Kit	72			BWIRL-000	IR Learner	85
95A12-1	Hi-Fi 2, 8 Zone Expansion Amplifier Kit w/Enclosure	71			BWRMT-000	RF Remote Control	85
95A12-2	Hi-Fi 2, 8 Zone Expansion Amplifier Kit for Structured Wiring	71			BWRRR-000	RF Remote Control Receiver	85
95A13-1	Hi-Fi 2 Retractable Cable	71			BWWFA-000	Wi-Fi Adapter with External Antenna	85
95A14-1	Hi-Fi 2 Retractable Cable	71			C0224-000	Wallplate Mounting Brackets, single-gang, bulk polybag pack, 2 brackets per unit, rack pack carton	129
95A15-colorcode	Individual BRIM Color Change Kit	72			C0225-OCP	Wallplate Mounting Bracket, dual-gang, individual polybag pack, rack pack carton	129
95A16-1	Hi-Fi 2 Expansion Cable Assembly	71			C5002-000	Two-Way Splitter, carded unit pack	99
95A18-1	Hi-Fi 2 Expansion Amplifier Assembly w/Power Supply	71			C5003-000	Three-Way Splitter, carded unit pack	99
95A19-BL	TDC COLOR CHANGE KIT	38			C5004-000	Four-Way Splitter, carded unit pack	99
95A19-WH	TDC COLOR CHANGE KIT	38			C5009-000 C50		98
95A20-1	Single-Gang Switch Box w/Cover, Metal	58			C5052-000	Indoor Matching Transformer, carded unit pack	97
95A21-1	Hi-Fi 4x4 Power Cord - Power cord for UK, for use with Hi-Fi 4-Zone, 4 Source systems	70			C5052-000	Indoor Matching Transformer, carded unit pack	98
95A21-2	Hi-Fi 4x4 Power Cord - Power cord for Europe, for use with Hi-Fi 4-Zone, 4 Source systems	70			C5052-0G0	Indoor Matching Transformer, gold plated, carded unit pack	97
95A21-3 97A00-1	Hi-Fi 4x4 Power Cord - Power cord for Australia, for use with Hi-Fi 4-Zone, 4 Source systems	70 21	()	()	C5235-000 C5235-000	75 Ohm Push-On Connector, 2 per carded unit pack 75 Ohm Push-On Connector, 2 per carded unit pack	97 98
99A00-1	KNX® Gateway OmniTouch 7 White				C5307-000	2 per carded unit pack, nickel plated	98
99A00-2	OmniTouch 7 Black				C5307-060	2 per carded unit pack, nicket plated 2 per carded unit pack, gold plated	98
99A16-1	OmniTouch 7 Table Top Stand - White	28, 85			C5405-000	RCA Y Adapter, carded unit pack	96
99A16-2	OmniTouch 7 Top Stand - Black	28, 85			C5454-003	Black Cable with Color-Coded Plugs (Y-W-R-B), carded unit pack	96
A8814-1S3	includes 100A CTs.	64			C5914-000	Coaxial Stripping Tool	113
A8814-2S3	includes 200A CTs.	64			C6851-xx	RG6 Coax Cable, nickel	99
A8814-3S3	includes 300A CTs.	64			EN928-000	Single Head Flashing IR Emitter	85
A8814-4S3	includes 400A CTs.	64			ENTMP-9EU	European Console Tamper Kit	19
A8814-6S3	includes 600A CTs.	64			FTH00-00W	FTTH Point of Entry Box, 3.94" (100 mm) H x 3.15" (80 mm) W x .84" (21 mm) D	110
AEAWS-C1W	Pair of Outdoor/All-Weather Two-Way Loudspeakers in Enclosure, 0.50" tweeter, 4" woofer, 200 watts, 8 ohms	78			HKSWP-0Lx	Hardwired Room Key Switch - 24V Key Switch Interface, requires OSP20-RxH power pack	41
AEBC6-000	Fire Rated Back-Box Enclosure (Required for 6.5" in-ceiling speakers AEC65, AEM65)	76			INDS1	Intercom Door Station	27
AEBC6-000	Fire-Rated Back-Box Enclosure (Required for 6.5" in-ceiling speakers SGC65)	77			LURDW-00W	Lumina RF Door/ Window Sensor	35, 41
AEC65-000	Pair of 6.5" Two-Way In-Ceiling Loudspeakers, 80 watts, 8 ohms	76			LURMD-00W	Lumina RF Motion Sensor	35, 41
AEC80-000	Pair of 8" Two-Way In-Ceiling Loudspeakers, 100 watts, 8 ohms	76			OA179-9EU	European 16 Zone/16 Output Expander	18
AECCS-VCE	Dual Channel Two-Way Shelf-Mounted Center Channel Loudspeaker w/ silver grill, 75 watts / 300 watts, 8 ohms	79			OBKND-10W	Omni-Bus Decora Low Voltage Keypad, NEMA Form Factor, 1 Button, RJ45 Connectors for Omni-Bus, Color: White	60
AEH50-0**	Five-Channel Surround-Sound Home Cinema Speaker System				OBKND-40W	Omni-Bus Decora Low Voltage Station, NEMA Form Factor, 4 Button, RJ45 Connectors for Omni-Bus, Color: White	60
	w/ 100-watt powered subwoofer and 5 satellite speakers	79			ONKND-20W	Omni-Bus Decora Low Voltage Station, NEMA Form Factor, 2 Button, RJ45 Connectors for Omni-Bus, Color: White	60
AEHTK-000	Home Theater Interface Wallplate, 14 gold-plated spring clips, two RCA connectors, two QuickPort® openings	96			OP202-900	European OmniPro II in Enclosure	16
AEHTK-000	Home Theater Interface Wallplate, 14 gold-plated spring clips, two RCA connectors, two QuickPort® openings	131			PCI65-KIT	Rough-in Bracket for 6.5" In-Wall Loudspeakers	77
AEI55-000	Dual 5" Two-Way In-Wall Center Channel Home Theater Loudspeakers, 120 watts, 8 ohms	79			PCI80-KIT	Rough-in Bracket for 8" In-Wall Loudspeakers	77
AEI65-000	Pair of 6.5" Two-Way In-Wall Loudspeakers, 80 watts, 8 ohms	76			PJ26-00* PJ262		128
AEI80-000	Pair of 8" Two-Way In-Wall Loudspeakers, 100 watts, 8 ohms	76			R08BD-208	EZ-MAX Plus 8 Relay Panel, (8) 2-Pole 20A 240V/480V Relays.	C.F.
AEM65-000	6.5" Two-Channel / Single Location Two-Way In-Ceiling Loudspeakers,	7.0			D00DD 1 0 4	120V, 277V, 347V input power. With 8 Low \Voltage Inputs	65
A EMPIZ OOO	two titanium tweeters, dual voice-coil titanium-laminate woofer 50 watts/channel, 8 ohms	76			R08BD-L04	EZ-MAX Plus 8 Relay Panel, (4) 1-Pole 30A 120V/277V Relays, (4) empty slots.	GE
AEMRK-000	Multi-Room Install Wallplate, two gold-plated spring clips, two QuickPort openings	96 131			DUSBU I UO	120V, 277V, 347V input power. With 8 Low Voltage Inputs	65
AEMRK-000	Multi-Room Install Wallplate, two gold-plated spring clips, two QuickPort openings 8" Pre-Construction Speaker Kit for In-Ceiling Speaker	131 76			R08BD-L08	EZ-MAX Plus 8 Relay Panel, (8) 1-Pole 30A 120V/277V Relays.	6E
AEPC8-KIT AEPHK-0**	8 Pre-Construction Speaker Nit for in-Ceiling Speaker Single-Gang Decorative Satellite Speaker Adapter Wallplate/Bracket	76 79	()	()	R08BF-000	120V, 277V, 347V input power. With 8 Low \Voltage Inputs EZ-MAX Plus 8 Relay Panel, (0) No Relays, (8) empty slots. 230V input power. With 8 Low Voltage Inputs	65 65
AEPIR-U AEPI6-KIT	6.5" Pre-Construction Speaker Kit for in-wall installations	79 76				EZ-MAX Plus 8 Relay Panel, (8) 1-Pole 30A 120V/230V/277V Relays. 230V input power. With 8 Low Voltage Inputs	65
AEPI8-KIT	8" Pre-Construction Speaker Kit for in-wall installations	76		_	R24BD-000	EZ-MAX Plus 8 Relay Paniel, (6) 1-Pole 30A 120V/250V/27/V Relays. 230V Input power. Wild 6 Low Voltage Inputs 6 EZ-MAX Plus 24 Relay Panel, (0) No Relays, (24) empty slots.	UJ
AEPIS-KIT	Pre-Construction Kit, in-wall center channel shelf for use with AEI55-000	79			175-100 000	120V, 277V, 347V input power. With 12 Low \Voltage Inputs	65
AESS5-0**	System-Matched Satellite Speaker for 6.1 and 7.1 surround sound expansion	79			R24BD-216	EZ-MAX Plus 24 Relay Panel, (16) 2-Pole 20A 240V/480V Relays, (8) empty slots.	55
AESUB-012	Powered 12" Subwoofer w/ amplifier w/ silver grill, 400 watts RMS, 700 watts peak, 8 ohms	79			50 510	120V, 277V, 347V input power. With 12 Low Voltage Inputs	65
-		-				- , , , - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

R24BD-224	EZ-MAX Plus 24 Relay Panel, (24) 2-Pole 20A 240V/480V Relays.	
R24BD-L16	120V, 277V, 347V input power. With 12 Low Voltage Inputs EZ-MAX Plus 24 Relay Panel, (16) 1-Pole 30A 120V/277V Relays, (8) empty slots.	65
R24BD-L24	120V, 277V, 347V input power. With 12 Low Voltage Inputs EZ-MAX Plus 24 Relay Panel, (24) 1-Pole 30A 120V/277V Relays.	65
	120V, 277V, 347V input power. With 12 Low Voltage Inputs	65
R24BF-000	EZ-MAX Plus 24 Relay Panel, (0) No Relays, (24) empty slots. 230V input power. With 12 Low Voltage Inputs	65
RC-1000WH	Omnistat2 Thermostat Conventional & Heat Pump (w/ Aux) White (WH).	38
RC-1000WHZ	B Omnistat2 Wireless Single-Stage Conventional & Heat Pump (w/Aux Heat)	35
RC-1500WHZ	B Lumina RF Universal Thermostat	35
RC-2000WH	Omnistat 2 Thermostat Multi-Stage Heat Pump w/ Humidity Control	38
RC-2000WHZ	B Omnistat 2 Wireless Multistage & Heat Pump w/Humidity Control	35
RC500-2EW	Omnistat3 Hospitality Thermostat	41
RDGSW-1xx	NEMA Omni-bus 1-button wall station color change kit	60
RDGSW-2xx	NEMA Omni-bus 2-button wall station color change kit	60
RDGSW-4xx	NEMA Omni-bus 4-button wall station color change kit	60
	RE640-BNS RE640-BOB Snap-in Blank Module	126
	RE640-NS1 RE640-OB1 1-Port Insert	126
	RE640-NS2 RE640-OB2 2-Port Insert	126
	RE640-NS3 RE640-OB3 3-Port Insert	126
	RE640-NS4 RE640-0B4 4-Port Insert	126
	RE640-NS6 RE640-OB6 6-Port Insert	126
	REWP1-0NS REWP1-0OB Single-Gang Wallplate REWP2-0NS REWP2-0OB Dual-Gang Wallplate	126 126
	REWP2-ONS REWP2-OOB Dual-Gang Wallplate REWP3-ONS REWP3-OOB Three-Gang Wallplate	126
	REWP4-ONS REWP4-OOB Four-Gang Wallplate	126
SGAMP-000	System Matching Module for impedance-matching passive two-channel	120
30AM 000	multi-room audio systems (for use with SGVST-00W)	73
SGC65-00W	Pair of 6.5" Spec-Grade Two-Way In-Ceiling Loudspeakers, 120 W peak/ 60 W RMS, 8 ohms	77
SGI65-00W	Pair of 6.5" Spec-Grade Two-Way In-Wall Loudspeakers, 120 W peak/ 60 W RMS, 8 ohms	77
SGVCK-00E	Decora Strauss Color-Change Kit, converts to black	73
SGVCK-00I	Decora Strauss Color-Change Kit, converts to ivory	73
SGVCK-0LA	Decora Strauss Color-Change Kit, converts to light almond	73
SGVSM-00W	Decora Strauss Transformer-Free Impedance-Matching Slider Volume Control, analog, 200 watts peak,	73
SGVST-00W	Decora Strauss Transformer-Free Slider Volume Control, analog,	
	200 watts peak, 100 watts RMS, 4-16 ohms, 8 ohm nominal	
	(for use with SGAMP-000) (Decora wallplate sold separately)	73
T5631-2W	USB Charger/Tamper-Resistant Receptacle	131
TS901-000	POE Power Injector with A/C Cord	85
VPKIT-MD	1-Button Zone Controller/Virtual Dimmer Remote Color Change Kit with LED locator and brightness display for VRCZ1	50
VPKIT-MD	Matching Dimmer/Fan Speed Control	52
VPKIT-MS	Matching Switch Color Change Kit with LED locator	51
VPKIT-MS	Color Change Kit with LED locator for VRCS1	52
VPKIT-S4	4-Button Scene Controller Color Change Kit with LED locator for VRCS4	52
VPKIT-Z4	4-Button Zone Controller Color Change Kit with LED for VRCZ4	52
VPSLB-S4	4-Button Scene Controller Label Kit with LED locator for VRCS4	52
VPZLB-Z4	4-Button Zone Controller Label Kit with LED for VRCZ4	52
VRCOP-1L	Vizia RF +® Plug-In Serial Interface Module, ASCII to Z-Wave® Interface	53
VRCPG-0SG	(Internal astronomical clock) 1-Button Scene Controller/ Virtual Switch Remote	51
VRCS1-1L VRCS2-MR	Vizia RF +® 2-Button Scene Controller with Switches	52 52
VRCS4-M0	Vizia RF +® 2-button Scene Controller	52 52
VRCZ1-1L	Vizia RF +® 1-Button Zone Controller / Virtual Dimmer Remote	52
VRCZ4-M0	Vizia RF +® 4-Button Zone Controller	52
VRCZ4-M0	Vizia RF +® 4-Button Zone Controller	52
VRE06-1L	Incandescent, Magnetic Low Voltage and Mark 10 Dimmer Electronic Low Voltage Dimmer	02
	with LED locator and brightness display	50
VRF01-1L	Quiet Fan Speed Control with LED locator and fan speed display	50
VRI06-1L	Incandescent Dimmer with LED locator and brightness display	50
VRI10-1L	Incandescent Dimmer with LED locator and brightness display	50
VRKIT-DS	Color Change Kit with LED for VRCS2	52
VRKIT-RO	Receptacle Color Change Kit	53

	VRMR1-0SG	Vizia RE +® IR Handheld Remote Controller	51
	VRMX1-1L	CFL, LED, Incandescent, Magnetic Low Voltage and Mark 10 Dimmer with LED locator and brightness display	50
	VRP15-1L	2-Button Scene Controller with Switches Vizia RF +® Scene Capable Plug-In Appliance Module	5:
	VRPA1-1LW	Vizia RF +® Scene Capable Plug-In Appliance Module	5
	VRPD3-1L	Vizia RF +® Scene Capable Plug-In Lamp Dimming Module	5
	VRS05-1L	Incandescent Scene Capable Switch with LED locator	5
	VRS15-1L	Scene Capable Switch with LED locator	5
	VRUSB-000	RF + Installer Tool Software and USB for System programming*	5
	VSHUB-000	Camera Hub	11
	VSHUB-IDC	Camera Hub w/ IDC Connectors	11
	X3301-100	18/2 AWG Speaker Wire, 100', sleeve unit pack	9
	X3301-25C	18/2 AWG Speaker Wire, 25', sleeve unit pack	9
	X3301-50C	18/2 AWG Speaker Wire, 50', sleeve unit pack	9
	X3324-50C	14/2 AWG Speaker Wire, 50', sleeve unit pack	9
	ZSC04-INW	Wireless Ceiling Occupancy Sensors - Coverage of up to 450 sq/ft	34, 4
	ZSC15-INW	Wireless Ceiling Occupancy Sensors - Coverage of up to 1,500 sq/ft	34, 4
	ZSS10-G0Z	Wall switch - 120-277VAC 10A Wall switch, for applications without a neutral connection	34, 4
	ZSS10-N0Z	Wall switch - 120-277 VAC 10A Wall switch, for applications with a neutral connection	34, 4

NOTES | NOTES

184 Integration Guide I LEVITON.COM





An automation system for every building

Leviton offers over three decades of automation experience and recognizes that integrators and contractors can craft the proper solution for every application. Leviton designs systems that successfully implement a vast multitude of home and building automation standards to ensure the system is useful and functional throughout its long life. With the wireless Lumina Gateway, it's simple to create energy management automation systems for small commercial properties – quickly and easily. The BitWise platform allows for entirely customized control over AV systems and beyond – to HVAC, lighting, and more, and will continue to evolve to meet growing demands. The versatile Omni security & automation controller incorporates a wide variety of open standards including UPBTM, X-10, Z-Wave[®], RS-232, TCP/IP, KNX, DALI and ZigBee[®]. All of these systems utilize the infrastructure and accessory pieces included in this helpful guide, creating an entire eco-system allowing installers to create the right solution, every time, in every building.





















































Leviton Corporate Headquarters

leviton.com

T 800.323.8920

E customerservice@leviton.com

Leviton International

Canada

T +1.514.954.1840 **E** pcservice@leviton.com

Caribbean

T 786-295-1997 **E** infocaribbean@leviton.com

Central and South America

T +52.55.5081.2270 E lsamarketing@leviton.com

China

T +86.755.3320.0588 **E** infochina@leviton.com

Europe/ASEAN/ Australia/New Zealand

T 504-736-9810, x 229 | C: 504-250-7183 E infoeurope@leviton.com E infoasean@leviton.com E aread@leviton.com

Latin America

T +52.55.5082.1040 E lsamarketing@leviton.com

Mexico

T +52.55.5082.1040 E lsamarketing@leviton.com

Middle East & Africa

T +971.50.551.4211 **E** lmeinfo@leviton.com

South Korea

T +82.2.3273.9963 E infokorea@leviton.com